

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

NSCS PHP Redesign Field Test

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Condition 3 Consent Module	3
Person Characteristics I	18 17
Police Ask-All Items	30 27
Community Measures	34 31
Victimization Screener	41 38
Vehicle Theft	42 39
Vehicle Part Theft	50 47
Theft	59 56
Break-In	70 67
Vandalism	79 76
Attack	88 85
Unwanted Sexual Contact	99 96
Catch-All	108 105
Crime Incident Report (Adults and Youth)	109 106
Series Crimes	113 110
What Happened: Module SV – Unwanted Sexual Contact	115 112
What Happened: Module A – Attack/Threatened Attack	125 122
Consequences I: Injury	134 131
What Happened: Module MV – Motor Vehicle Theft/Parts Theft/Attempted Theft	140 137
What Happened: Module B – Break-ins	144 141
What Happened: Module T – Theft	147 144
What Happened: Module V – Vandalism	155 152
Location Series	158 155
Presence Series	167 164
Victim-Offender Relationship	169 166
Offender Characteristics	182 179
Self-Protection	191 188
Self-Protection – Version 1	191 188
Self-Protection – Version 2	198 195
Hate Crimes	204 201
Police Involvement Series	212 207
Workplace Violence Series	229 224
Consequences II: Socio-emotional Problems	233 228
Consequences III: Economic Consequences	238 233
Property Damage	242 237
Lost Work and Wages	246 241
Victim Services (VS) Series	249 244
Narrative	260 255
Person Characteristics II	262 257
Debriefing Questions	279 275
Closing	289 281

Condition 3 Consent Module

Box ID: CN_BOX1

This module is only asked of condition 3A respondents and condition 3B youth respondents.

Condition 3B adult respondents already have completed a Consent module and the Parent Permission Module and should continue to Person Characteristics I

⚠

NOTE: All Youth in Condition 3B automatically have Parent Permission (this is handled by Ipsos).

Adult respondents who are completing the self-administered questionnaire and have not provided consent for the survey, go to CN1.

Adult respondents who are completing the self-administered questionnaire and have provided consent for the survey and are a parent to one or more youth in the household for which they have not provided permission to participate, go to CN2.

Adult respondents who are completing the self-administered questionnaire and have provided consent for the survey and are not a parent to one or more youth in the household for which they have not provided permission to participate, go to PC1_PREINTRO or the last viewed screen if resuming the interview.

Youth respondents who are completing the self-administered questionnaire and have been given permission to participate in the survey and have provided assent for the survey, go to PC1_PREINTRO or the last viewed screen if resuming the interview.

Youth respondents who are completing the self-administered questionnaire and have been given permission to participate in the survey and have not provided assent for the survey, go to CN3. Else, go to PC1_PREINTRO or the last viewed screen if resuming the interview.

IF CONDITION = 3A AND UT_ADULT = 1 AND CONSENT != 1, THEN GO TO CN1.
ELSE, IF CONDITION = 3A AND UT_ADULT = 1 AND CONSENT = 1 AND PARENT_PERMS = 1, THEN GO TO CN2.
ELSE, IF CONDITION = 3A AND UT_ADULT = 1 AND CONSENT = 1 AND PARENT_PERMS != 1, THEN GO TO PC1_PREINTRO OR LAST SCREEN IF RESUMING INTERVIEW.
ELSE, IF CONDITION = 3A AND UT_ADULT != 1 AND PERMISSION = 1 AND ASSENT = 1, THEN GO TO PC1_PREINTRO OR LAST SCREEN IF RESUMING INTERVIEW.
ELSE, IF CONDITION = 3A or 3B AND UT_ADULT != 1 AND PERMISSION = 1 AND ASSENT != 1, GO TO CN3.
ELSE, IF CONDITION = 3A AND UT_ADULT != 1 AND PERMISSION != 1, GO TO CN_YOUTH_THANK.
ELSE, GO TO PC1_PREINTRO OR LAST SCREEN IF RESUMING INTERVIEW.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CN1

You are invited to participate in the National Survey of Crime and Safety. This survey is sponsored by the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) at the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ). Westat, an independent research company, is conducting the study. The survey will take about 20-40 minutes and asks questions about different types of victimization that may (or may not) have happened to you in the past 12 months. We want to hear from you even if you have not experienced any crimes.

Things to know before you start the survey:

- This survey is voluntary. You do not have to participate and you can stop and end the survey at any time.
- You can skip any question you do not want to answer.
- ~~There are no direct benefits to you for participating in this survey.~~
- All of your responses will be kept confidential.
- We recommend that you take the survey in a quiet, private location.

~~IF INCENTIVE = 1: You will receive a \$20 Visa debit card receive \$25 You will receive \$25 as a~~
thank you for participating.

Click here for more detailed information about the points covered above: <<MORE DETAILS>>

Or click the button below to indicate your consent to participate and {to start the survey/to review information about youth survey participation}.

PROGRAM: IF PARENT_PERMS != 1, THEN DISPLAY A BUTTON WITH "START SURVEY". WHEN THIS BUTTON IS CLICKED, SET CONSENT = 1 AND GO TO PC1_PREINTRO.
ELSE, DISPLAY A BUTTON WITH "CONTINUE". WHEN THIS BUTTON IS CLICKED, SET CONSENT = 1 AND GO TO CN2.
FOR ALL RESPONDENTS, ALLOW "MORE DETAILS" TO BE A CLICKABLE LINK. WHEN THIS LINK IS CLICKED, GO TO CN1a.

DISPLAY: IF PARENT_PERMS != 1, display "to start the survey". Else, display "to review information about youth survey participation".

SAS Variable: CN1

NCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CN1a

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Purpose of the study

The NSCS Study measures victimization in the United States by asking questions of adults and youth all over the country about whether they have been a victim of different types of crimes in the past 12 months. You don't have to be a victim to take part in the study. The study also asks for your opinions about safety in your community or your local police.

Your participation

The survey should take about 20-40 minutes. Your participation is voluntary and you can stop and end the survey at any time. You can skip any question you do not want to answer.

You are encouraged to take this survey in a private setting so that others cannot see your answers. If you need to stop the survey at any time, you can come back in and pick up where you left off.

~~IF INCENTIVE = 1:~~ You will also ~~receive a \$20 Visa debit card~~ receive \$25 for completing this survey.}

Protection of personal information

The study has several safeguards in place to protect the identities of all participants, including yours.

- We'll treat all of the information in this study as private. The information will be used only for research purposes.
- We'll label your answers with a code number only, not your name.
- We'll store all personal information in a protected computer file separate from the interview survey data. We'll keep the key to the code in a password-protected database.
- We'll combine your data with those of other people in the study. In addition, we'll only put information about groups of people in our reports. This means we can't put information about individuals in any report about the NSCS Study.
- We'll destroy all personal information that could identify you, like your name, address, and phone number, after this phase of the study is over.

Benefits and risks of participation

~~There are no direct benefits to you for participating in this study, but if~~ Information from the study will help give the Bureau of Justice Statistics a better understanding of victimization in this country. The study may also benefit your community and the Nation by improving programs that focus on community safety or policing.

One possible risk is that some questions may upset you if you experienced a recent victimization. While we take several steps to protect your privacy and the privacy of your data, there is always a possible risk that survey answers could be revealed, but we take several steps to protect your privacy and to prevent this from happening.

BJS will protect and maintain the confidentiality of personally identifiable information (PII) to the fullest extent under federal law. BJS, its employees, and its contractors (Westat staff) will only use the information provided for statistical or research purposes pursuant to 34 U.S.C. § 10134. All PII collected under BJS's authority is protected under the confidentiality provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 10231. Any person who violates these provisions may be punished by a fine up to \$10,000, in addition to any other penalties imposed by law. Further, per the Cybersecurity

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. § 151), federal information systems are protected from malicious activities through cybersecurity screening of transmitted data. Since the survey is protected under 34 U.S.C. § 10134 and 10231, even if we learn that you or someone else is harming you or others around you, we are legally not allowed to report this to the police or anyone else. At the end of the survey, you will receive a link to a website that has contact information for people who can help.

Questions

If you have any questions about the study, call Westat's toll-free number, 1-855-917-0263, weekdays between 9:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. and weekends between 11:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. Eastern Time. You can also send an email to Westat at NSCS@Westat.com.

If you have any questions about your rights as a NSCS Study participant, call Westat's Human Subjects Protections office at 1-888-920-7631. Please leave a message with your first name, the name of the research study that you are calling about (National Survey of Crime and Safety), and a phone number beginning with the area code. A Westat ~~IRB~~-representative will return your call as soon as possible.

Consent request

Click the button below to provide your consent to participate in the survey and {start the survey/review information about youth in your household}.

PROGRAM: IF PARENT_PERMS != 1, THEN DISPLAY A BUTTON WITH "START SURVEY". WHEN THIS BUTTON IS CLICKED, SET CONSENT = 1 AND GO TO PC1_PREINTRO.
ELSE, DISPLAY A BUTTON WITH "CONTINUE". WHEN THIS BUTTON IS CLICKED, SET CONSENT = 1 AND GO TO CN2.

DISPLAY: IF PARENT_PERMS != 1, display "to start the survey". Else, display "to review information about youth survey participation".

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CN2

Before you begin your survey, we would also like your permission to contact your child(ren), [IF AVAILABLE, LIST FIRST NAMES OF CHILDREN,] to ask them to participate in the National Survey of Crime and Safety (NSCS). The information provided in the previous screen also applies to your child(ren) if you choose to allow us to contact them and they choose to participate.

- Your child does not have to participate, even if you give permission. Your child can skip any questions in the survey.
- Your child should take the survey in private. It will generally take between 20 minutes and 40 minutes, depending on your child's experiences. You will not see your child's answers.
- ~~There are no direct benefits to your child's for completing the survey, but his or her~~ responses, combined with the responses from other participants, can help provide a more accurate understanding of crime and safety in your community.
- All of your child's responses will be kept confidential.
- Information collected during the interview survey will not be shared with anyone else outside of the research team (this includes parents or legal guardians, your child's school, and authorities).
- ~~[IF INCENTIVE = 1: Your child will receive a \$20 Visa debit card~~ receive \$25 as a thank you for participating.
- If you change your mind, you can always contact Westat and let us know.

Click here for more detailed information about the points covered above: <<MORE DETAILS>>

Do we have your permission to contact your child(ren) to ask them to participate in the NSCS?

- 1 [CHILD1NAME/INFO]
- 2 [CHILD2NAME/INFO]
- 3 [CHILD3NAME/INFO]
- 4 ...
- 5 [CHILD#NAME/INFO]

PROGRAM: FOR EVERY CHILD IN THE MATRIX, THE IMS WILL PROVIDE AN ID ALONG WITH CHILD NAMES OR DEMOGRAPHIC INFO (example: SEX + DOB, OR SEX + AGE). DISPLAY EACH CHILD WITH A YES AND NO COLUMN TO COLLECT PARENT PERMISSION.

IF THE PARENT CLICKS "YES" FOR A CHILD, THEN SET PERMISSION = 1 FOR THAT CHILD. IF THE PARENT CLICKS "NO" (OR FAILS TO ANSWER) THEN THEN DO NOT SET PERMISSION FOR THAT CHILD.

FOR ALL RESPONDENTS, ALLOW "MORE DETAILS" TO BE A CLICKABLE LINK.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: RESPONDENTS WHO CLICK "MORE DETAILS", GO TO CN2a.

RESPONDENTS WHO CLICK "CONTINUE", GO TO PC1_PREINTRO.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CN2a

Purpose of the study

The NSCS Study measures victimization in the United States by asking questions of adults and youth all over the country about whether they have been a victim of different types of crimes in the past 12 months. Your child doesn't have to be a victim to take part in the study. The study also asks for your child's opinions about safety in your community or your local police.

Your child's participation

The survey should take about 20-40 minutes. Your child's participation is voluntary and they can stop and end the survey at any time. They can skip any question they do not want to answer.

They are encouraged to take this survey in a private setting so that others cannot see their answers. If they need to stop the survey at any time, they can come back in and pick up where they left off.

~~IF INCENTIVE = 1:~~ They will also ~~receive a \$20 Visa debit card~~ receive \$25 for completing this survey.

Protection of personal information

The study has several safeguards in place to protect the identities of all participants, including children.

- We'll treat all of the information in this study as private. The information will be used only for research purposes.
- We'll label all answers with a code number only, not a name.
- We'll store all personal information in a protected computer file separate from the ~~interview survey~~ data. We'll keep the key to the code in a password-protected database.
- We'll combine your child's data with those of other people in the study. In addition, we'll only put information about groups of people in our reports. This means we can't put information about individuals in any report about the NSCS Study.
- We'll destroy all personal information that could identify your child, like name, address, and phone number, after this phase of the study is over.

Benefits and risks of participation

~~There are no direct benefits to your child for participating in this study, but it~~ Information from the study will help give the Bureau of Justice Statistics a better understanding of victimization in this country. The study may also benefit your community and the Nation by improving programs that focus on community safety or policing.

One possible risk is that some questions may upset your child if he or she experienced a recent victimization. Also, while we take several steps to protect your child's privacy and the privacy of your data, there is always a possible risk that survey answers could be revealed, but we take several steps to protect your child's privacy and to prevent this from happening.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

BJS will protect and maintain the confidentiality of personally identifiable information (PII) to the fullest extent under federal law. BJS, its employees, and its contractors (Westat staff) will only use the information provided for statistical or research purposes pursuant to 34 U.S.C. § 10134. All PII collected under BJS's authority is protected under the confidentiality provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 10231. Any person who violates these provisions may be punished by a fine up to \$10,000, in addition to any other penalties imposed by law. Further, per the Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. § 151), federal information systems are protected from malicious activities through cybersecurity screening of transmitted data. Since the survey is protected under 34 U.S.C. § 10134 and 10231, even if we learn that your child or someone else is harming your child or others, we are legally not allowed to report this to the police or anyone else. At the end of the survey, your child will receive a link to a website that has contact information for people who can help.

Questions

If you or your child have any questions about the study, call Westat's toll-free number, 1-~~855-849-6119~~xxx-xxx-xxxx, weekdays between 9:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. and weekends between 11:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. Eastern Time. You can also send an email to Westat at NSCS@Westat.com.

If you or your child have any questions about rights as a NSCS Study participant, call Westat's Human Subjects Protections office at 1-888-920-7631. Please leave a message with your first name, the name of the research study that you are calling about (National Survey of Crime and Safety), and a phone number beginning with the area code. A Westat ~~IRB~~-representative will return your call as soon as possible.

Do we have your permission to contact your child(ren) to ask them to participate in the NSCS?

- 1 [CHILD1NAME/INFO]
- 2 [CHILD2NAME/INFO]
- 3 [CHILD3NAME/INFO]
- 4 ...
- 5 [CHILD#NAME/INFO]

PROGRAM: FOR EVERY CHILD IN THE MATRIX, THE IMS WILL PROVIDE AN ID ALONG WITH CHILD NAMES OR DEMOGRAPHIC INFO (example: SEX + DOB, OR SEX + AGE). DISPLAY EACH CHILD WITH A YES AND NO COLUMN TO COLLECT PARENT PERMISSION.

IF THE PARENT CLICKS "YES" FOR A CHILD, THEN SET PERMISSION = 1 FOR THAT CHILD. IF THE PARENT CLICKS "NO" (OR FAILS TO ANSWER) THEN DO NOT SET PERMISSION FOR THAT CHILD.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: ALL RESPONDENTS GO TO PC1_PREINTRO.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CN3

You are invited to participate in the National Survey of Crime and Safety (NSCS). A government agency called the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) at the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) has asked Westat, an independent research company, to conduct the NSCS.

The survey will take about 20-40 minutes. The survey asks questions about whether any crimes have happened to you in the past 12 months and how safe you feel in your community or how you feel about your local police. We want to hear from you even if you haven't had any crimes happen to you.

A few things you should know before you get started:

- Your parent or guardian said it is ok for us to ask you to take this survey, but it is voluntary. You do not have to do this survey. You can also stop at any time if you don't want to finish the survey.
- There won't be any penalties if you don't want to participate.
- You can skip any question you do not want to answer.
- We can't give you anything for answering the survey. But when we combine the answers you give with the answers from other youth your age around the country, the information may help improve the safety of millions of Americans.]
- All of your responses will be kept confidential – that means that no one outside of the research team will know your answers. We do not share any of your answers with your parents or legal guardians, your school, or the authorities (like the police). Even if you tell us that someone has hurt you, we cannot tell anyone. But we will give you a list of telephone numbers so you know who you can call if you need help.
- ~~{IF INCENTIVE = 1: You will receive a \$20 Visa debit card receive \$25 You will receive \$25 as a thank you for participating.}~~

We recommend that you take the survey someplace where you can be alone, in a quiet, private location.

Click here for more detailed information about the points covered above: <<MORE DETAILS>>

Or click the "CONTINUE" button below to agree to take the survey. If you do not want to take the survey, you can just close the survey by clicking the "X" in the upper right hand corner of your screen.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: RESPONDENTS WHO CLICK "MORE DETAILS", GO TO CN3a.

RESPONDENTS WHO CLICK "CONTINUE", GO TO CN_BOX2.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CN3a

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

If you agree to participate in this survey, click the "Accept and Continue" button.

Purpose of the study

The NSCS asks questions of adults and youth all over the country about whether any crimes have happened to them in the past 12 months and how safe they feel in their communities. Even if you haven't been the victim of a crime, we still want to include you in this study.

It will take between 20 minutes and 40 minutes to fill out the survey, depending on your experiences.

Your participation

Your parent or guardian has said it is ok for us to ask you to take this survey, but it is voluntary and you don't have to participate. It's up to you if you want to take part. If you do choose to take the survey, you can skip any questions that you don't want to answer and you can stop at any time.

You are encouraged to take this survey in a private so that others cannot see your answers, but that is up to you.

We will not attach your name to any of your answers, and we will not share your answers with anyone outside of our research team. This means we will not tell your parents or legal guardians, your school, the authorities, or anyone else about your answers.

[INCENTIVE CONDITION: ~~You will receive a \$20 Visa debit card~~ You will receive \$25 for participating in this survey.]

Protection of personal information

The study will protect your information which means we will not share any of your answers with your parents or legal guardians, your school, or the authorities.

- We'll treat all of the information in this study as private. BJS researchers use the survey answers to inform their research about people's experiences with crime across the country.
- No one outside of the research team will know your answers. We do not share any of your answers with your parents, your school, or the authorities. Even if you tell us that someone has hurt you, we cannot tell anyone. But we will give you a list of telephone numbers so you know who you can call if you need help.
- We'll label your answers with a code number only – we do not use your name anywhere.
- We'll combine your answers with other youth who participate in the study. In addition, we'll only put information about groups of people in our reports. This means we can't put information about individuals in any report about the NSCS Study.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

- We'll destroy all personal information that could identify you, like your name, address, and phone number, after the study is over.

All personally identifiable information (PII) collected under BJS's authority is protected under the confidentiality provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 10231. Any person who violates those rules may be punished by a fine up to \$10,000, in addition to any other penalties imposed by law. Further, per the Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. § 151), federal information systems are protected from malicious activities through cybersecurity screening of transmitted data.

Since the survey is protected under 34 U.S.C. § 10134 and 10231, even if we learn that you or someone else is harming you, or others around you, we are legally not allowed to report this to the police or anyone else. However, you are free to tell anyone about your experiences. At the end of the survey, you will get a link to a website that has contact information for people who can help.

Benefits and risks of participation

~~There are no direct benefits to you, however w~~When we combine the answers you give with the answers from other youth your age around the country, the information may help improve the safety of millions of Americans.

It is possible that some questions may upset or bother you. Again, you can skip any question you don't want to answer. In case the survey questions are upsetting and you want to talk to someone, we will give you a list of telephone numbers so you know who you can call. If you want to see the list now, click on the [HELP] button and find the "Resources" section.

Questions

If you have any questions about the study, you call Westat's toll-free number, 1-~~xxx855-~~~~xxx917-~~~~xxx-0263~~, weekdays between 9:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. and weekends between 11:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. Eastern Time. You can also send an email to Westat at NSCS@Westat.com.

If you have any questions about your rights as a NSCS Study participant, call Westat's Human Subjects Protections office at 1-888-920-7631. Please leave a message with your first name, the name of the research study that you are calling about (National Survey of Crime and Safety), and a phone number beginning with the area code. A Westat ~~IRB~~-representative will return your call as soon as possible.

If you agree to take the survey, click the "CONTINUE" button below. If you do not want to take the survey, you can just close the survey by clicking the "X" in the upper right hand corner of your screen.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: CN_BOX2

For CN4a, display a 'True' and 'False' column with options for each response category.

SET FAIL = 0.

Question ID: CN4a

Before you start the survey, we want to make sure you understand what you just read.

Based on the information you read, please tell us whether each statement is True or False:

- 1 I do not have to participate in this survey
- 2 I can skip any questions I do not want to answer
- 3 I will receive \$25 for completing the survey as a thank you for my time and participation. There are no direct benefits to me for completing the survey, but my answers combined with others can help provide a more accurate understanding of crime and safety in my community.
- 4 If I say in the survey that someone is hurting me, or I'm hurting myself, the researchers are NOT legally allowed to tell anyone, even my parents or any authorities (like the police).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

IF CN4a_1 = 1 AND CN4a_2 = 1 AND CN4a_3 = 1 AND CN4a_4 = 1, THEN GO TO PC1_PREINTRO.

ELSE, SET FAIL = FAIL + 1. IF FAIL < 3, GO TO CN4b. ELSE, GO TO CN_YOUTH_CLOSE.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY EACH RESPONSE CATEGORY WITH A COLUMN FOR TRUE AND FALSE.

SAS Variable: CN4a_1, CN4a_2, CN4a_3, CN4a_4

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CN4b

Remember...

[IF CN4a_1 !=1 DISPLAY: • You do not have to participate in this survey.]

[IF CN4a_2 !=1 DISPLAY: • You do not have to answer questions you don't want to answer.]

[IF CN4a_3 !=1 DISPLAY: • ~~There are no direct benefits to you (but your answers may improve safety for millions of Americans)~~ You will receive \$25 for completing the survey as a thank you for your time and participation.

[IF CN4a_4 !=1 DISPLAY: If you tell us in the survey that someone is hurting you, or you're hurting yourself, we are NOT legally allowed to tell anyone (even your parents or the police).]

Please try to answer the question again.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: ALL RESPONDENTS GO BACK TO CN4a.

Question ID: CN_YOUTH_THANK

Thank you for logging in. Your parent or guardian must first provide permission for your survey participation before you can complete the survey.

Please come back after your parent/guardian has completed the permission form.

If you have any questions about the study, call Westat's toll-free number, 1-~~855-849-6119~~~~xxx-xxx-xxxx~~, weekdays between 9:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. and weekends between 11:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. Eastern Time. You can also send an email to Westat at NSCS@Westat.com.

If you have any questions about your rights as a NSCS Study participant, call Westat's Human Subjects Protections office at 1-888-920-7631. Please leave a message with your first name, the name of the research study that you are calling about (National Survey of Crime and Safety), and a phone number beginning with the area code. A Westat ~~IRB~~-representative will return your call as soon as possible.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CN_YOUTH_CLOSE

Those are all the questions we have. Thank you for your participation in this important survey.

~~{Click on this link to receive a code to activate your \$20 Visa debit card: — GET CODE — /To close the survey, just click the X on the top right corner of the screen.}~~

PROGRAM: IF INCENTIVE = 1, ALLOW RESPONDENT TO CLICK "GET CODE" AND TAKE THEM TO THE INCENTIVE SCREEN.

DISPLAY: IF INCENTIVE = 1, DISPLAY "Click on this link ... CODE". ELSE, DISPLAY "To close the survey,... screen."

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Person Characteristics I

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: PC_START

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Load variables used for routing in this instrument:

CONDITION – (2 = Interviewer Administered; 3 = Self-Administered)
UT_AGE – age of respondent
UT_RESP_GENDER – respondent's gender (1 = Male; 2 = Female; 3 = Other)
UT_HHR – household respondent (1 = Yes; 2 = No)
UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A – number of children in the household
UT_ASKALL – Ask All section to be asked (1 = Police; 2 = Community)
SOLO_HHM – lives alone (1 = Yes; 2 = No)
SVERSION – interleaving condition (1 = Interleaf; 2 = Non-interleaf)
RSTUDENT – regular student (1 = Yes; 2 = No)
CSTUDENT – college/campus student (1 = Yes; 2 = No)
PC3a – apartment dweller (1 = Apartment; 2 = No)
RECORDING – Consent to Record flag (1 = Yes; 2 = No)
HISPANIC – SP is of Hispanic origin (1 = Yes; 2 = No; 3 = Unknown)
INCENTIVE – Household was selected to receive an incentive for their participation (1 = Yes; 2 = No)

Items to be CARI recorded:

PROXY
CONFRECORD
PC1_INTRO
N1
PQ1A-B
PQ2A-C
CA1A-C
S_01B1-2
S_01D
S_01E
S_01F
S_01G
S_02A1-3
S_02B1/S_02B1_NUM
S_02E
S_02F
S_02G
S_03A1-7
S_03B
S_03C1/S_03C1_NUM
S_03D
S_03DD2
S_03DD3
S_03E
S_03F
S_03G
S_04A1-3
S_04C
S_04DD2
S_04DD3
S_04E

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

S_04F
S_04G
S_05A1-2
S_06A1-5
S_06DD2
S_06DD3
S_06D
S_06E1-4/S_06E4_SPECIFY
S_06F
S_07A1-4
S_07C
S_07DD2
S_07DD3
CIR2A-H
SC1
SC2
SA_1A-D
A0
A2b_A-D
CI2_1-8
MV1a
BI2
T4/T4_SPECIFY
V1_1-8/V1_8_Specify
LO_1
LO_3
VO6
VO10A
SP1_1-4
HC5A-G/HC5_Specify
CS1
CE1
PC30, PC30_specify
PC31, PC31_specify
PC32
PC33, PC33_specify
V2
V3
V4
CIR1A
VO11
SP5
SP6
PI2c
PI5
PI9
PI11
PI20
PI21
PI22
CS6
CS7

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

CE3
CE9
VS1B
VS2
PC9
PC24A
CA1d

GLOBAL – Question not asked will return NULL in the data. Missing responses for questions that are asked will return -9 in the data. Missing responses take the path of "No" response unless otherwise noted in the routing instructions. If not a Yes/No question format, respondents route to the next question or programming box unless otherwise noted in the routing instructions.

Tags: Change Request

Box ID: PC_BOX0A

IF **CONDITION = 2**, GO TO MODE. ELSE, GO TO PC_BOX1.

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: MODE

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS AN IN-PERSON INTERVIEW OR A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW?

- 1 IN PERSON
- 2 TELEPHONE

SAS Variable: MODE

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: PROXY

TYPE OF INTERVIEW

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 0 RESPONDENT INTERVIEW | GO TO PC_BOX0B |
| 1 PROXY INTERVIEW | GO TO PROXYREASON |

PROGRAM: If PROXY != 0, 1, display error message in red and bold "REQUIRED QUESTION". User should not be permitted to leave PROXY blank.

SAS Variable: PROXY

Tags: Change Request

Commented [A1]: Note: for simplification, we are not removing references to Condition 2 (anything specific to Condition 2 will not apply in the upcoming ABS/Panel data collection)

<p>Question ID: PROXYREASON</p> <p>ENTER THE REASON FOR THE PROXY INTERVIEW:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 PROXY PERSON IS 12-13 YEARS OLD AND PARENT REFUSED PERMISSION FOR SELF-INTERVIEW 2 PROXY PERSON IS PHYSICALLY/MENTALLY UNABLE TO ANSWER 3 PROXY PERSON IS TEMPORARILY ABSENT AND WON'T RETURN BEFORE CLOSEOUT 4 SOME OTHER REASON - SPECIFY: (_____) <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response. If PROXYREASON != 1,2,3 display error message in red and bold "REQUIRED QUESTION". User should not be permitted to leave PROXYREASON blank.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PROXYREASON, PROXYREASON_Specify</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

<p>Box ID: PC_BOX0B</p> <p>IF CONDITION = 2 AND MODE = 1 and RECORDING = 1 (YES), GO TO CONFRECORD. ELSE, GO TO PC_BOX1.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

<p>Question ID: CONFRECORD</p> <p>You've consented to participate in this interview as well as to have the interview recorded for quality control purposes. I am going to turn on the recording now and ask you to confirm that permission to record.</p> <p>[START RECORDING. THEN STATE:]</p> <p>Today's date is [STATE: LOCAL DATE and TIME including AM/PM]. To confirm, you have given your permission to record this interview for quality control purposes. Is that correct?</p> <p>SPID: #####-##</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 CONTINUE</td> <td>GO TO PC_BOX1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 STOP RECORDING</td> <td>GO TO PC_RECORD2</td> </tr> </table> <p>SAS Variable: CONFRECORD</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>	1 CONTINUE	GO TO PC_BOX1	2 STOP RECORDING	GO TO PC_RECORD2
1 CONTINUE	GO TO PC_BOX1			
2 STOP RECORDING	GO TO PC_RECORD2			

<p>Question ID: PC_RECORD2</p> <p>[STOP RECORDING. THEN STATE:]</p> <p>That's fine. The interview will not be recorded.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC_RECORD2</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Box ID: PC_BOX1</p> <p>IF UT_HHR = 1 and CONDITION = 2, GO TO PC1_INTRO. ELSE, GO TO PC1_PREINTRO.</p>
<p>Question ID: PC1_PREINTRO</p> <p>Thank you for participating in the National Survey of Crime and Safety sponsored by the Bureau of Justice Statistics at the US Department of Justice.{ READ AS NEEDED:} The survey questions ask for information about people's perceptions of community safety, their local police, and their experiences with victimization and crime in the past year. The results will be used to help improve the way the government measures crime.</p> <p>{On each screen, you will be asked about experiences that have happened to you recently. Click on your answer or type in an answer, and then click the NEXT button to continue to the next screen. You can skip any question you don't know the answer to or prefer not to answer by leaving the question blank and clicking the NEXT button.</p> <p>If you need to change an answer, you can click the PREVIOUS button to go back to an earlier screen. Do not click the "Back" button in your browser.}</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ AS NEEDED:". Else, if CONDITION = 3, do not display.</p> <p>If CONDITION = 3, display "On each screen,... NEXT button." Else, do not display.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC1_PREINTRO</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Question ID: PC1_INTRO</p> <p>{I want to remind you that you can skip any question you don't know the answer to or prefer not to answer.} {Next/First} are some questions just about you.</p> <p>DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, Display "I want to... answer." Else, do not display.</p> <p>IF CONDITION = 2 AND UT_HHR = 1, DISPLAY "Next".</p> <p>ELSE, DISPLAY "First".</p> <p>If CONDITION = 3, DISPLAY "First".</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC1_INTRO</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PC_Age

What is your age?

 | | | | Years

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits, numeric only, Max 110

ASK: IF NO AGE DATA FROM ROSTER (Roster_age=missing)

CREATE DERIVED VARIABLE: SPEED_AGE

If not missing roster_age, then do:

 if Roster_age < 35 then SPEED_AGE=1

 if Roster_age >=35 then SPEED_AGE=2

Else do:

if PC_age < 35 then SPEED_AGE=1

if PC_age >=35 then SPEED_AGE=2

Else if both Roster_age and PC_age are missing, set SPEED_AGE=2

Commented [A2]: Age question that will be use to set speeding check thresholds

Commented [A3]: Program will need to take respondent age from roster if available

Question ID: PC_SEX

Are you male or female?

1 ☐ Male

2 ☐ Female

ASK: IF WE DO NOT KNOW SEX FROM ROSTER

Question ID: PC_Dwelling

Which of the following BEST describes the type of housing where you are currently living?

1 Single-family home or townhouse

2 A building with 2 or more apartments or units

3 Mobile home

4 A boat, RV, van, etc.

5 Some other type of housing

Question ID: PC1	
<p>How long have you lived at this address?</p> <div style="margin-left: 40px;"> <p>1 __ __ Years (Round to nearest whole year. Enter 0 if less than one year.)</p> <p>2 __ __ If less than one year, enter the number of months</p> </div> <p>PROGRAM: Allow entry for both months and years. Allow 2 digits for each field. CREATE THE FOLLOING DERIVED VARIABLE: PC1_YEARS: PC1_YEARS = 0;</p> <p>IF PC1_YR != -9, SET PC1_YEARS = PC1_YEARS + PC1_YR; IF PC1_MO != -9, SET PC1_YEARS = PC1_YEARS + PC1_MO / 12;</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC1_YR, PC1_MO</p>	

Box ID: PC_BOX2	
<p>IF Respondent did not report the number of months or number of years they have lived at their address, GO TO PC2. ELSE, respondent has been at the address for less than 1 year, GO TO PC3. ELSE, respondent has been at the address for less than 5 years, GO TO PC4. ELSE, GO TO BOX PC_BOX3.</p> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 10px 0;"/> <p>IF PC1_YR = -9 AND PC1_MO = -9, GO TO PC2. ELSE, IF PC1_YEARS < 1, GO TO PC3. ELSE, IF PC1_YEARS < 5, GO TO PC4. ELSE, GO TO BOX PC_BOX3.</p>	

Question ID: PC2									
<p>Have you lived at your current address. . .</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">1 Less than 6 months</td> <td style="width: 50%;">GO TO PC3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 At least 6 months, but less than 1 year</td> <td>GO TO PC3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 At least 1 year, but less than 5 years</td> <td>GO TO PC4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 5 years or more</td> <td>GO TO PC5</td> </tr> </table> <p>SAS Variable: PC2 Tags: Change Request</p>		1 Less than 6 months	GO TO PC3	2 At least 6 months, but less than 1 year	GO TO PC3	3 At least 1 year, but less than 5 years	GO TO PC4	4 5 years or more	GO TO PC5
1 Less than 6 months	GO TO PC3								
2 At least 6 months, but less than 1 year	GO TO PC3								
3 At least 1 year, but less than 5 years	GO TO PC4								
4 5 years or more	GO TO PC5								

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PC3

Have you been homeless or without a regular place to stay at any time in the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DISPLAY: For {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}, display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PC3

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: PC4

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years, that is, since {CURRENT MONTH AND CURRENT YEAR MINUS 5}?

- 1 |__|__|

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

DISPLAY: For {CURRENT MONTH AND CURRENT YEAR MINUS 5}, display Today's date minus 5 in month/years. Display format – January, 1900.

SAS Variable: PC4

Box ID: PC_BOX3

IF respondent's age >= 16 (UT_AGE >= 16), GO TO PC5.
ELSE, GO TO PC_BOX4.

Question ID: PC5

In the past 7 days, did you have a job or work at a business? *Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.*

- 1 Yes GO TO PC6A
- 2 No GO TO PC6

DISPLAY: Display "Do not include... the house." in italics.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PC5

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PC6

AT ANY TIME during the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}, did you have a job or work at a business?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF PC6 = 1, GO TO PC6a.
ELSE, IF PC6 = 2, GO TO PC_BOX4.
ELSE, GO TO PC7.

DISPLAY: For {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}, display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format - January 1, 1900.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PC6

Question ID: PC6A

Have you worked at this same job for all of the past 12 months?

- 1 Yes GO TO PC_BOX4
- 2 No GO TO PC7

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PC6A

Question ID: PC7

At any time in the past 12 months, have you been unemployed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PC7

Box ID: PC_BOX4

If Age>17 ask PC_College.
Else skip to PC_BOX5.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PC_COLLEGE

At any time in the past 12 months, have you been a College or University student?

1 Yes

2 No

Box ID: PC_~~B0X4~~**BOX5**

If UT_ASKALL=1, GO TO PQ_START.

If UT_ASKALL=2, GO TO CA_START.

Police Ask-All Items

Box ID: PQ_START
Programmer note: If UT_ASKALL = 1, GO TO PQ_BOX1. ELSE, GO TO CA_START.

Box ID: PQ_BOX1
For PQ1a-b, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category. Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: PQ1
<p>Next are some questions about experiences you may have had with the police in your area during the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}. Please include experiences with police officers, sheriff's deputies, state troopers, or school resource officers, but not with guards or other security personnel who are not part of the police.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 During the past 12 months, have you contacted the police in your area to report a crime, disturbance or suspicious activity? 2 During the past 12 months, have you contacted the police in your area to report something else, such as a traffic accident or medical emergency? <p>DISPLAY: In "DATE 12 MONTHS AGO", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PQ1a, PQ1b</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>

Box ID: PQ_BOX2
For PQ2a-c, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category. Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PQ2

During the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO} have you...

- 1 been stopped by the police when you were driving or when you were a passenger in a motor vehicle?
- 2 been stopped or approached by the police for some other reason?
- 3 been at a community meeting, neighborhood watch, or other activities where the police took part?

DISPLAY: In "DATE 12 MONTHS AGO", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PQ2a, PQ2b, PQ2c

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: PQ3a

The next questions ask for your views of the police in your area{ even though you may not have had direct contact with them recently}.

Please draw on everything you know about them and give your best judgments when you respond to these questions.

How respectfully do you think the police in your area treat people?

- 1 Very respectfully
- 2 Somewhat respectfully
- 3 Neither respectfully nor disrespectfully
- 4 Somewhat disrespectfully
- 5 Very disrespectfully

DISPLAY: If PQ1a != 1 and PQ1b != 1 and PQ2a != 1 and PQ2b != 1 and PQ2c != 1, display "even though you may not have had direct contact recently". Else, do not display this text.

SAS Variable: PQ3a

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PQ3b

In your opinion, how much time and attention do the police in your area give to what people have to say?

- 1 A great deal of time
- 2 A lot of time
- 3 A moderate amount of time
- 4 A little time
- 5 No time at all

SAS Variable: PQ3b

Question ID: PQ3c

In your opinion, how fairly do the police in your area treat people?

- 1 Very fairly
- 2 Somewhat fairly
- 3 Neither fairly nor unfairly
- 4 Somewhat unfairly
- 5 Very unfairly

SAS Variable: PQ3c

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: PQ3d

How effective are the police at preventing crime in your area?

- 1 Very effective
- 2 Somewhat effective
- 3 Neither effective nor ineffective
- 4 Somewhat ineffective
- 5 Very ineffective

SAS Variable: PQ3d

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PQ3e

How much do you trust the police in your area?

- 1 Trust completely
- 2 Somewhat trust
- 3 Neither trust nor distrust
- 4 Somewhat distrust
- 5 Distrust completely

SAS Variable: PQ3e

Question ID: PQ3f

Taking everything into account, how would you rate the job the police in your area are doing?

- 1 A very good job
- 2 A somewhat good job
- 3 Neither a good nor a bad job
- 4 A somewhat bad job
- 5 A very bad job

SAS Variable: PQ3f

Community Measures

Box ID: CA_START
Programmer note: If UT_ASKALL = 2, GO TO CA1_INTRO. ELSE, GO TO S_INTRO_2.
Question ID: CA1_INTRO
Next are some questions about your local area.
Box ID: CA_BOX1
Display questions CA1a through CA1d using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CA1a is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once. Tags: Stem and Leaf screen
Question ID: CA1a
How worried are you about {each of the following:/. . .} Being mugged or robbed in your local area? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Extremely worried 2 Very worried 3 Somewhat worried 4 Slightly worried 5 Not at all worried <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 3, then display "each of the following:". Else, if CONDITION = 2, then display ". . .". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case. SAS Variable: CA1a Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>

Question ID: CA1b

{(How worried are you about) being/Being} threatened or attacked in your local area?

- 1 Extremely worried
- 2 Very worried
- 3 Somewhat worried
- 4 Slightly worried
- 5 Not at all worried

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display "(How worried are you about) being". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Being".
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: CA1b

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: CA1c

{(How worried are you about) having/Having} something stolen from inside your home?

- 1 Extremely worried
- 2 Very worried
- 3 Somewhat worried
- 4 Slightly worried
- 5 Not at all worried

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display "(How worried are you about) having". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Having".
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: CA1c

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: CA1d</p> <p>{(How worried are you about) having/Having} something stolen from your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of your property?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Extremely worried 2 Very worried 3 Somewhat worried 4 Slightly worried 5 Not at all worried <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display "(How worried are you about) having". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Having". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: CA1d</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>
<p>Question ID: CA_1</p> <p>Is there any place within a mile of your home where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>SAS Variable: CA_1</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Question ID: CA2</p> <p>How often does concern about crime prevent you from doing things you would like to do?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 Several times a week 3 Several times a month 4 Once a month or less 5 Never <p>SAS Variable: CA2</p>
<p>Box ID: CA_BOX2</p> <p>Display questions CA3a through CA3d using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CA3a is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.</p> <p>Tags: Stem and Leaf screen</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CA3a

In your local area, how common a problem is { . . ./each of the following: }

Vandalism, graffiti or other deliberate damage to property

- 1 Extremely common
- 2 Very common
- 3 Somewhat common
- 4 Not too common
- 5 Not common at all

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display ". . .". Else, if CONDITION = 3, then display "each of the following:".

SAS Variable: CA3a

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: CA3b

People being drunk or rowdy in public places

- 1 Extremely common
- 2 Very common
- 3 Somewhat common
- 4 Not too common
- 5 Not common at all

SAS Variable: CA3b

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: CA3c

Burned, abandoned or boarded-up buildings

- 1 Extremely common
- 2 Very common
- 3 Somewhat common
- 4 Not too common
- 5 Not common at all

SAS Variable: CA3c

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CA3d

People using or dealing drugs illegally

- 1 Extremely common
- 2 Very common
- 3 Somewhat common
- 4 Not too common
- 5 Not common at all

SAS Variable: CA3d

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: CA4

If children or teenagers in your local area were skipping school and hanging out on a street corner, how likely is it that any of your neighbors would do something about it?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat unlikely
- 5 Very unlikely

SAS Variable: CA4

Question ID: CA5

If children or teenagers were damaging others' property, how likely is it that any of your neighbors would do something about it?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat unlikely
- 5 Very unlikely

SAS Variable: CA5

Question ID: CA6

If there was a crime in your local area, how likely is it that any of your neighbors would call the police?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat unlikely
- 5 Very unlikely

SAS Variable: CA6

Box ID: CA_BOX3

Display questions CA7a and CA7b using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CA7a is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: CA7a

Please {tell me/mark} how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your local area.

People around here are willing to help their neighbors.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Somewhat agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Somewhat disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display "tell me". Else, if CONDITION = 3, then display "mark".

SAS Variable: CA7a

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CA7b

People in this local area can be trusted.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Somewhat agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Somewhat disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

SAS Variable: CA7b

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Victimization Screener

Question ID: S_INTRO_2

The next questions{ will} ask about things that may have happened to you in the past 12 months, that is, since {TODAY'S DATE ONE YEAR AGO}. The questions will cover theft,{ break-ins, vandalism,} physical attacks, and unwanted sexual contact.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If UT_HHR = 1 (household respondent), go to S_01. Else, go to S_03.

DISPLAY: If UT_HHR = 1 (household respondent), display " break-ins, vandalism,". ELSE, do not display this text. If UT_HHR != 1, display " will". ELSE, do not display this text.

In "TODAY'S DATE ONE YEAR AGO", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

Vehicle Theft

Question ID: S_01

At any point in the past 12 months, have you or someone you live with owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01 = 1,-9, go to S_01A. Else, go to S_03.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_01

Commented [A4]: We will have speeding check to screener question, plus associated date questions

R's will either get 0, 1 or 2 prompts on speeding (experiment) – one third of sample get no prompts, one third get one prompt (if speeding), one third get two prompts (if speeding)

Question ID: S_01A

How many motor vehicles have you or someone you live with owned over the past 12 months? Please include any that are no longer owned by you or someone you live with.

- 1 Number of motor vehicles: |_ _|

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01A = 0, -9, go to S_03.
Else go to S_01BOX1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_01A

Tags: Change Request

Box ID: S_01BOX1

For S_01B, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: S_01B

These first questions ask just about vehicle theft. In the past 12 months ...

- 1 {Did anyone steal the vehicle or use it without permission?/Did anyone steal any of these vehicles or use it without permission?}
- 2 Did anyone TRY to steal {the vehicle/any of these vehicles} but not actually steal it?

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01B1 = 1 or S_01B2 = 1, go to S_01C1. Else, go to S_02.

DISPLAY: In S_01B1, if S_01A = 1, display "Did anyone steal the vehicle or use it without permission?". Else, display "Did anyone steal any of these vehicles or use it without permission?".

In S_01B2, if S_01A = 1, display "the vehicle". Else, display "any of these vehicles".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_01B1, S_01B2

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: S_01C1

In the past 12 months, how many times {was a vehicle stolen or used without permission/did someone try to steal a vehicle/was a vehicle stolen or used without permission or did someone try to steal a vehicle}?

- 1 Once
- 2 Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01C1 = -9 or (S_01C1 = 2 and S_01C1_NUM = -9), go to S_01C1A.

Else, if S_01C1 = 2 and S_01C1_NUM >= 4, go to S_01C2.

Else, if S_01C1 = 2 and S_01C1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_01D_INTRO.

Else, if S_01C1 = 1 or (S_01C1 = 2 and S_01C1_NUM = 1), go to S_01BOX2.

Else, go to S_02.

DISPLAY: If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "was a vehicle stolen or used without permission or did someone try to steal a vehicle". Else, if S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 2, -9, display "was a vehicle stolen or used without permission". Else, if S_01B2 = 1 and S_01B1 = 2, -9, display "did someone try to steal a vehicle".

If S_01C1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_01C1, S_01C1_NUM

Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: S_01C1A</p> <p>You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 I really meant to answer 2 I don't know the answer <p>PROGRAM: If S_01C1A = 2, -9, set S_MV = 1 and create 1 CIR. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01C1A = 1, go to S_01C1. Else, go to S_01BOX2.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_01C1A</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Question ID: S_01C2</p> <p>Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p style="text-align: right;">GO TO S_01BOX2</p> <p>PROGRAM: If S_01C2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_01C2</p>
<p>Question ID: S_01D_INTRO</p> <p>{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}</p> <p>DISPLAY: If S_01C1_NUM = 2, 3, 4, display "each of these". Else, if S_01C1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".</p> <p>If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened... continue."</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Box ID: S_01BOX2</p> <p>If S_01C1 = 2 and (S_01C1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_01C1_NUM >= 4 and S_01C2 = 1)), repeat S_01D through S_01G up to 4 times for each vehicle theft incident reported in S_01C1_NUM. Ask all items from S_01D through S_01G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.</p> <p>Else, if S_01C1 = 1 or S_01C1_NUM = 1 or (S_01C1_NUM >= 4 and S_01C2 = 2) or S_01C1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_01D.</p>

Question ID: S_01D

Commented [A5]: Speeding check

{You said that/Still thinking about the time when} someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle} {FILL ANSWER FROM S_01C1} times in the past 12 months. In what month and year did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_01D = -9, go to S_01D1.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_01D2.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_02.

Else, go to S_01BOX3.

DISPLAY: If S_01B1 = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission". Else, do not display this text.

If S_01B2 = 1, display "tried to steal a vehicle". Else, do not display this text.

If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

For the first incident, display "You said that" and "MOST RECENT".

For the second incident, display "Still thinking about the time when" and "SECOND MOST RECENT".

For the third incident, display "Still thinking about the time when" and "THIRD MOST RECENT".

For the fourth incident, display "Still thinking about the time when" and "FOURTH MOST RECENT".

In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format - January 1, 1900.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_01D

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: S_01D1</p> <p>Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE} 2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE} 3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01D = -9 and S_01D1 = 2, go to S01D2. Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_01D1 = 2, go to S_01BOX3. Else, if S_01D1 = 3, -9, go to S_01BOX5. Else, if S_01D1 = 1, go to S_02.</p> <p>DISPLAY: In "12-MO ANCHORDATE", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_01D1</p>
<p>Question ID: S_01D2</p> <p>Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE} 2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE} 3 I don't know <p>DISPLAY: In 6-MO ANCHORDATE, display Today's date minus 6 months. Display format – January 1, 1900. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_01D2</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Box ID: S_01BOX3</p> <p>For each incident that happened within the past 12 months, set S_MV = 1. If <u>interleaving</u> condition, go to S_01E. Else, go to <u>S_01BOX5_S_01IN</u>.</p> <hr/> <p>IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_01D1 = 2, set S_MV = 1. If SVERSION = 1, go to S_01E. Else, go to <u>S_01BOX5_S_01IN</u>.</p>

Commented [A6]: Aside: we will not be using the Interleaving version in the ABS/Panel survey – all will receive the non-interleaving version

Question ID: S_01E

Still thinking about this {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT/S_01D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle}, was anything stolen from the vehicle, such as a cell phone, money, or anything else in the vehicle?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: If S_01E = 1, set S_T=1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_01D, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.

Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".

If S_01B1 = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission". Else, do not display this text.

If S_01B2 = 1, display "tried to steal a vehicle". Else, do not display this text.

If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_01E

Question ID: S_01F

Still thinking about this {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT/S_01D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle}, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon during this incident?

1 Yes

GO TO S_01G

2 No

GO TO S_01BOX5

PROGRAM: If S_01F = 1, set S_ATA=1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_01D, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.

Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".

If S_01B1 = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission". Else, do not display this text.

If S_01B2 = 1, display "tried to steal a vehicle". Else, do not display this text.

If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_01F

Question ID: S_01G

Still thinking about this {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT/S_01D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: If S_01G = 1, set S_SA=1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_01D, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.

Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".

If S_01B1 = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission". Else, do not display this text.

If S_01B2 = 1, display "tried to steal a vehicle". Else, do not display this text.

If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_01G

Question ID: S_01IN

To help refer back to this incident later, can you provide just a few words to describe what happened? For example, "Someone stole my car from my driveway." Later, the survey will ask you for a full description of what happened.

SPECIFY:

PROGRAMMING: Max of 45 characters

SAS Variable: S_01IN (INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE)

ROUTING: To S_01BOX5

Box ID: S_01BOX5

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_01D where N = S_01C1_NUM, go to S_02.

Else, go to S_01D for incident (N+1).

Vehicle Part Theft

Box ID: S_02BOX1
For S_02A, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category. Tags: Stem and Leaf screen
<p>Question ID: S_02A</p> <p>{Other than the thefts or attempted thefts you have mentioned already, in/In} the past 12 months ...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Did anyone steal any vehicle parts such as a tire, car stereo, GPS, hubcap, or battery from {the vehicle/any of these vehicles}? 2 Did anyone steal any gas from {the vehicle/any of these vehicles}? 3 Did anyone TRY to steal vehicle parts from {the vehicle/any of these vehicles} but did not actually do this? <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1 or S_02A3 = 1, go to S_02B1. Else, go to S_03.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If S_01B1 = 1 OR S_01B2 = 1, display "Other than the thefts or attempted thefts you have mentioned already, in". Else, display "In". If S_01A = 1, display "the vehicle". Else, if S_01A > 1 or S_01A = -9, display "any of these vehicles". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_02A1, S_02A2, S_02A3</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>

Commented [A7]: Speeding check

Question ID: S_02B1

{Thinking about the times when someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas,}How many times did {this happen/any of these things happen} in the past 12 months?

- 1 Once
- 2 Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02B1 = -9 or (S_02B1 = 2 and S_02B1_NUM = -9), go to S_02B1A.

Else, if S_02B1 = 2 and S_02B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_02B2.

Else, if S_02B1 = 2 and S_02B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_02C_INTRO.

Else, if S_02B1 = 1 or (S_02B1 = 2 and S_02B1_NUM = 1), go to S_02BOX2.

Else, go to S_03.

DISPLAY: If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, display "Thinking about the times when someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas,". Else, do not display this text.

If the respondent selected yes to only one vehicle theft type in S_02A, display "this happen".

Else, display "any of these things happen".

If S_02B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_02B1, S_02B1_NUM

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: S_02B1A

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

- 1 I really meant to answer
- 2 I don't know the answer

PROGRAM: If S_02B1A = 2, -9, set S_MVP = 1 and create 1 CIR.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02B1A = 1, go to S_02B1.

Else, go to S_02BOX2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_02B1A

Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_02B2

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: If S_02B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02B2 = 1, go to S_02C_INTRO.
Else, go to S_02BOX2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_02B2

Question ID: S_02C_INTRO

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

DISPLAY: If S_02B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_02B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".

If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened... continue."

Tags: Change Request

Box ID: S_02BOX2

If S_02B1 = 2 and (S_02B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_02B1_NUM >= 4 and S_02B2 = 1)), repeat S_02C through S_02G up to four most recent dates in S_02C where N = S_02B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_02C through S_02G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.

Else, if S_02B1 = 1 or (S_02B1 = 2 and (S_02B1_NUM = 1 or (S_02B1_NUM >= 4 and S_02B2 = 2))) OR S_02B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_02C.

Question ID: S_02C

Commented [A8]: Speed check

{You said that someone {stole} {and} {tried to steal} vehicle parts or gas {FILL ANSWER FROM S_02B1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month and year did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_02C = -9, go to S_02C1.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_02C2.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_03.

Else, go to S_02BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If S_02B1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone... in the past 12 months."

If S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display this text.

If S_02A3 = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.

If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".

For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".

For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".

For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".

In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_02C

Question ID: S_02C1

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02C = -9 and S_02C1 = 2, go to S_02C2.
 Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_02C1 = 2, go to S_02BOX2B.
 Else, if S_02C1 = 3, -9, go to S_02BOX5.
 Else, if S_02C1 = 1, go to S_03.

DISPLAY: In "12-MO ANCHORDATE", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.
 If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_02C1

Question ID: S_02C2

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 AND S_02C2 = 3, -9, go to S_02BOX5.
 Else, go to S_02BOX2B.

DISPLAY: In "6-MO ANCHORDATE", display Today's date minus 6 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.
 If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_02C2

Box ID: S_02BOX2B
<p>Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_02DD2. Else, go to box S_02BOX3.</p> <hr/> <p>IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S_02C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 AND (S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D)), GO TO S_02DD2. ELSE, GO TO S_02BOX3.</p>

Question ID: S_02DD2
<p>Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?</p> <p>1 Yes GO TO S_02DD3</p> <p>2 No GO TO S_02BOX3</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_02DD2</p>

Question ID: S_02DD3
<p>Which incident was this part of?</p> <p>0 {Incident 1}</p> <p>1 {Incident 2}</p> <p>2 {Incident 3}</p> <p>3 {Incident 4}</p> <p>-8 This is a separate incident</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned in S_01D that it could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_02C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_02DD3</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: S_02BOX3

Programming:

If S_02DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, set S_MVP = 1 for the incident selected in S_02DD3.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS or S_02C1 = 2 AND (S_02DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8, -9), set S_MVP = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

If SVERSION = 1 AND (S_02DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_02E.

Else if (S_02DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8, -9), go to ~~S_02BOX5~~ S_02IN.

Else go to S_02BOX5

Question ID: S_02E

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/MONTH, YEAR} incident in which someone {stole/tried to steal/stole or tried to steal} {vehicle parts/gas/vehicle parts or gas}, other than the vehicle parts or gas, was anything else stolen from the vehicle, such as a cell phone, money, or anything else in the vehicle?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: If S_02E = 1, set S_T = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_02C, display MONTH, YEAR. Display format – January, 1900.

Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "most recent".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "second most recent".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "third most recent".

Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "fourth most recent".

Else, do not display this text.

If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 != 1, display "stole".

Else, if S_02A1 != 1 and S_02A2 != 1) and S_02A3 = 1, display "tried to steal".

Else, display "stole or tried to steal".

If S_02A1 = 1 and S_02A2 != 1 and S_02A3 != 1, display "vehicle parts".

Else, if S_02A1 != 1 and S_02A2 = 1 and S_02A3 != 1, display "gas".

Else, display "vehicle parts or gas".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_02E

Question ID: S_02F

Still thinking about this {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident in which someone stole or tried to steal vehicle {parts or gas/parts/gas}, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon during this incident?

- | | |
|-------|----------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO S_02G |
| 2 No | GO TO S_02BOX5 |

PROGRAM: If S_02F = 1, set S_ATA = 1.

DISPLAY: If this is the first incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".

Else, do not display this text.

If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A3 = 1) and S_02A2 = 1, display "parts or gas".

Else, if S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A3 = 1, display "parts".

Else, display "gas".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_02F

Question ID: S_02G

Still thinking about this {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident in which someone stole or tried to steal vehicle {parts or gas/parts/gas}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

- | |
|-------|
| 1 Yes |
| 2 No |

PROGRAM: If S_02G = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If this is the first incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".

Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".

Else, do not display this text.

If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A3 = 1) and S_02A2 = 1, display "parts or gas".

Else, if S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A3 = 1, display "parts".

Else, display "gas".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_02G

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_02IN

To help refer back to this incident later, can you provide just a few words to describe what happened? For example, "Someone tried to steal the tires off of my car." Later, the survey will ask you for a full description of what happened.

SPECIFY: _____

PROGRAMMING: Max of 45 characters

SAS Variable: S_02IN (INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE)

ROUTING: Go to S_02BOX5

Box ID: S_02BOX5

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_02C where N = S_02B1_NUM, go to S_03.
Else, go to S_02C for incident (N+1).

Theft

Box ID: S_03BOX1
For S_03, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category. Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

<p>Question ID: S_03A</p> <p>The {next }questions {below }ask about different things that might have been stolen from you. This may have happened to you while you were at home,{ at work or} school, or somewhere else.</p> <p>{Other than the thefts or attempted thefts you have mentioned already, in/In} the past 12 months did anyone...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Steal something that you carry, like a cell phone, money, a wallet, purse, or backpack? 2 Steal something that you wear, like clothing, jewelry, or shoes? 3 Steal something in your home, like a TV, computer, tools, or guns? 4 Steal something from your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of your property, such as a bicycle, garden hose or lawn furniture? 5 Steal something out of a vehicle, such as a package or groceries? 6 {Steal something belonging to the children who live here?} 7 Steal anything else that belongs to you, including things that were stolen from you at work or at school? <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "next ". If CONDITION = 3, display "below ". Else, do not display this text. If UT_AGE >= 16, display " at work or". Else, do not display this text. If S_01B1 = 1 or S_01B2 = 1 or S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1 or S_02A3 = 1 or S_01E = 1 or S_02E = 1, display "Other than the... have mentioned already, in". Else, display "In". If UT_AGE >= 18 AND UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A >= 1, display response option 6. Else, do not display. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_03A1, S_03A2, S_03A3, S_03A4, S_03A5, S_03A6, S_03A7</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>
--

Commented [A9]: Speed check

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_03B
<p>{Other than what you have already mentioned,} In the past 12 months, did anyone TRY to steal anything that belongs to you {or the children who live with you}, but not actually steal it?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>DISPLAY: If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display "Other than what you have already mentioned,". Else, do not display this text. If UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A >= 1, display "or the children who live with you". Else, do not display this text. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_03B</p>

Box ID: S_03BOX2
<p>If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1 or S_03B = 1, go to S_03C1. Else, go to S_04.</p>

Question ID: S_03C1
<p>{You just said yes to more than one of these questions about theft. Altogether,} How many times did someone{ steal}{ or}{ try to steal} something in the past 12 months?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Once 2 Two or more times {How many times: _ _ } <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03C1 = -9 OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM = -9), go to S_03C1A. Else, if S_03C1 = 2 and S_03C1_NUM >= 4, go to S_03C2. Else, if S_03C1 = 2 and S_03C1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_03D_INTRO. Else, if S_03C1 = 1 or (S_03C1 = 2 and S_03C1_NUM = 1), go to S_03BOX2. Else, go to S_04.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If "Yes" to more than one in S_03A1-S_03A7, display "You just said yes to more than one of these questions about theft. Altogether,". Else, do not display this text. If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display " steal". Else, do not display this text. If S_03B = 1, display " try to steal". Else, do not display this text. If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1)and S_03B = 1, display " or". Else, do not display this text. If S_03C1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_03C1, S_03C1_NUM</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

<p>Question ID: S_03C1A</p> <p>You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 I really meant to answer 2 I don't know the answer <p>PROGRAM: If S_03C1A = 2, -9, create 1 CIR. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03C1A = 1, go to S_03C1. Else, go to S_03BOX2A.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_03C1A</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
--

<p>Question ID: S_03C2</p> <p>Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>PROGRAM: If S_03C2 = 2, set SERIES = 1 ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03C2 = 2, go to S_03BOX2. Else, go to S_03D_INTRO.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_03C2</p>
--

<p>Question ID: S_03D_INTRO</p> <p>{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}</p> <p>DISPLAY: If S_03C1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_03C1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent". If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened... continue."</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: S_03BOX2A

If S_03C1 = 2 and (S_03C1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_03C1_NUM >= 4 and S_03C2 = 1)), repeat S_03D through S_03G for up to four most recent dates in S_03C1 where N = S_03C1_NUM. Ask all items from S_03D through S_04G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.

Else, if S_03C1 = 1 or (S_03C1 = 2 and (S_03C1_NUM = 1 or (S_03C1_NUM >= 4 and S_03C2 = 2) or S_03C1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_03D.

Question ID: S_03D

Commented [A10]: Speed check

You said that someone { stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something {FILL ANSWER FROM S_01C1 times} in the past 12 months. In what month and year did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -9, go to S_03D1.
 Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_03D2.
 Else, if UT_HHR = 1 and DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_04.
 Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_06.
 Else, go to S_03BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display this text.
 If S_03B = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.
 If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1) and S_03B = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.
 For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
 For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
 For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
 For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
 In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.
 If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_03D

Question ID: S_03D1

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03D = -9 and S_03D1 = 2, go to S_03D2.
 Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_03D1 = 2, go to S_03BOX2B.
 Else, if S_03D1 = 3, -9, go to S_03BOX5.
 Else, if UT_HHR = 1 and S_03D1 = 1, go to S_04.
 Else, go to S_06.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_03D1

Question ID: S_03D2

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 AND S_03D2 = 3, -9, go to S_03BOX5.
 Else, go to S_03BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_03D2

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: S_03BOX2B
<p>Respondents who had something stolen from them in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incident for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_03DD2.</p> <p>Else, respondents who reported anyone tried to steal anything that belongs to them but did not actually steal it and someone stole something from them in the past 12 months, go to S_03AT.</p> <p>Else, go to S_03BOX3.</p>
<hr/> <p>IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_03D MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C)) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C))), GO TO S_03DD2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF S_03B = 1 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2)), GO TO S_03AT.</p> <p>ELSE, GO TO S_03BOX3.</p>

Question ID: S_03DD2
<p>Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p>
<p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF S_03DD2 = 1, GO TO S_03DD3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF S_03B = 1 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2)), GO TO S_03AT.</p> <p>ELSE, GO TO S_03BOX3.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_03DD2</p>

Question ID: S_03DD3

Which incident was this part of?

- 0 {Incident 1}
- 1 {Incident 2}
- 2 {Incident 3}
- 3 {Incident 4}
- 4 {Incident 5}
- 5 {Incident 6}
- 6 {Incident 7}
- 7 {Incident 8}
- 8 This is a separate incident

PROGRAM: IF S_03DD3 != -8, -9 AND S_03A1 != 1 AND S_03A2 != 1 AND S_03A3 != 1 AND S_03A4 != 1 AND S_03A5 != 1 AND S_03A6 != 1 AND S_03A7 != 1 AND S_03B = 1, SET S_AT = 1 FOR THE INCIDENT SELECTED IN S_03DD3.

ELSE, IF S_03DD3 != -8, -9, SET S_T = 1 FOR THE INCIDENT SELECTED IN S_03DD3.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF S_03B = 1 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2)) AND S_03DD3 = -8, -9, GO TO S_03AT.

Else, go to S_03BOX3.

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that it could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_03D = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_03DD3

Question ID: S_03AT

You said someone stole or tried to steal something from you during {this/the} incident{ in MONTH, YEAR}. Did the offender actually steal something or did they only TRY to steal something?

- 1 The offender actually stole something
- 2 The offender only tried to steal something

DISPLAY: If S_03C1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_03C1_NUM >= 4 and S_03C2 = 1), display "this". Else, display "the".

If S_03D != -9, display " in MONTH, YEAR" from S_03D, display format – January, 1900.

Else, do not display this text.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_03AT

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID:	S_03BOX3
<p>Programming:</p> <p>If (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND S_03DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, set S_T = 1 for the incident selected in S_03DD3.</p> <p>Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND ((S_03B != 1 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1)) OR S_03AT = 1) AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9), set S_T = 1.</p> <p>Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND ((S_03B = 1 AND (S_03A1 != 1 AND S_03A2 != 1 AND S_03A3 != 1 AND S_03A4 != 1 AND S_03A5 != 1 AND S_03A6 != 1 AND S_03A7 != 1)) OR S_03AT = 2) AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9), set S_AT = 1.</p> <p>ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:</p> <p>If SVERSION = 1 AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_03E.</p> <p>Else if (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_03BOX5 S_03IN.</p> <p>Else go to S_03BOX5</p>	
Question ID:	S_03E
<p>Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/ S_03D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone {stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something, did anyone break in, or try to break in, to your home or another building on your property as part of this incident?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>PROGRAM: If S_03E = 1, set S_BI = 1.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If date provided in S_03D, display Month, Year. Display format – January, 1900.</p> <p>Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "most recent".</p> <p>Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "second most recent".</p> <p>Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "third most recent". Else, do not display.</p> <p>If this is the fourth incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "fourth most recent". Else, do not display.</p> <p>If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display.</p> <p>If S_03B = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.</p> <p>If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1) and S_03B = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.</p> <p>If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_03E</p>	

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_03F

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/
S_03D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone {stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something, were
you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon, during this incident?

- | | |
|-------|----------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO S_03G |
| 2 No | GO TO S_03BOX5 |

PROGRAM: If S_03F = 1, set S_ATA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_03D, display Month, Year. Display format – January, 1900.

Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "most recent".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "second most recent".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "third most recent". Else,
do not display.

If this is the fourth incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "fourth most recent". Else, do
not display.

If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or
S_03A7 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display.

If S_03B = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.

If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or
S_03A7 = 1) and S_03B = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in
mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_03F

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_03G

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/ S_03D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone {stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: If S_03G = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_03D, display Month, Year. Display format – January, 1900.

Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "most recent".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "second most recent".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "third most recent". Else, do not display.

If this is the fourth incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "fourth most recent". Else, do not display.

If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display.

If S_03B = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.

If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1) and S_03B = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_03G

Question ID: S_03IN

To help refer back to this incident later, can you provide just a few words to describe what happened? For example, "Someone stole my backpack on a train." Later, the survey will ask you for a full description of what happened.

SPECIFY:

PROGRAMMING: Max of 45 characters

SAS Variable: S_03IN (INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE)

ROUTING: TO S_03BOX5

Box ID: S_03BOX5

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_03D where N = S_03C1_NUM, go to S_04.

Else, go to S_03D for incident (N+1).

Break-In

Box ID: S_04START
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF UT_HHR = 1, go to S_04BOX1. Else, GO TO S_06

Box ID: S_04BOX1
For S_04A1 through S_04A3, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Question ID: S_04A
<p>The next few questions ask about break-ins. {Other than break-ins you have mentioned already, in/In} the past 12 months, did anyone...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Break in or try to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or coming through an open door or window? 2 Break in or try to break into your garage, shed, or storage room? 3 Break in or try to break into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying? <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04A1 = 1 or S_04A2 = 1 or S_04A3 = 1, go to S_04B1. Else, go to S_05.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If S_03E = 1, display "Other than... already, in". Else, display "In".</p> <p>If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_04A1, S_04A2, S_04A3</p> <p>Tags: Stem and Leaf screen</p>

Commented [A11]: Speed check

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: S_04B1</p> <p>How many times did someone break in or try to break in during the past 12 months?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Once 2 Two or more times {How many times: _ _ } <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04B1 = -9 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM = -9), go to S_04B1A. Else, if S_04B1 = 1 or (S_04B1 = 2 and S_04B1_NUM = 1), go to S_04 BOX1. Else, if S_04B1 = 2 and S_04B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_04C_INTRO. Else, if S_04B1 = 2 and S_04B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_04B2.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If S_04B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_04B1, S_04B1_NUM</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Question ID: S_04B1A</p> <p>You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 I really meant to answer 2 I don't know the answer <p>PROGRAM: If S_04B1A = 2, -9, set S_BI = 1 and create 1 CIR. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04B1A = 1, go to S_04B1. Else, go to S_04BOX2.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_04B1A</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Question ID: S_04B2</p> <p>Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>PROGRAM: If S_04B2, set SERIES = 1. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04B2 = 2, go to S_04C. Else, go to S_04C_INTRO.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_04B2</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_04C_INTRO

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

DISPLAY: If S_04B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_04B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".

If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened... continue."

Tags: Change Request

Box ID: S_04BOX2

If S_04B1 = 2 and (S_04B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_04B1_NUM >= 4 and S_04B2 = 1), repeat S_04C through S_04G for up to four most recent dates in S_04C where N = S_04B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_04C through S_041G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.

Else, if S_04B1 = 1 or (S_04B1 = 2 and (S_04B1_NUM = 1 or (S_04B1_NUM >= 4 and S_04B2 = 2))) or S_04B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_04C.

Question ID: S_04C

Commented [A12]: Speed check

You said that someone broke in or tried to break in {FILL ANSWER FROM S_04B1 times} in the past 12 months. In what month and year did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_04C = -9, go to S_04C1.
 Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_04C2.
 Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_05.
 Else, go to S_04BOX2B.

DISPLAY: For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
 For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
 For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
 For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
 In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.
 If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_04C

<p>Question ID: S_04C1</p> <p>Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE} 2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE} 3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04C = -9 and S_04C1 = 2, go to S_04C2. Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_04C1 = 2, go to S_04BOX2B. Else, if S_04C1 = 3, -9, go to S_04BOX5. Else, go to S_05.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_04C1</p>
<p>Question ID: S_04C2</p> <p>Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE} 2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE} 3 I don't know <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 AND S_04C2 = 3, -9, go to S_04BOX5. Else, go to S_04BOX2B.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_04C2</p>
<p>Box ID: S_04BOX2B</p> <p>Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_04DD2. Else, go to S_04BOX3.</p> <hr/> <p>IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_04C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D)) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D))), GO TO S_04DD2. ELSE, GO TO S_04BOX3.</p>

Question ID: S_04DD2

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO S_04DD3 |
| 2 | No | GO TO S_04BOX3 |

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_04DD2

Question ID: S_04DD3

Which incident was this part of?

- 0 {Incident 1}
- 1 {Incident 2}
- 2 {Incident 3}
- 3 {Incident 4}
- 4 {Incident 5}
- 5 {Incident 6}
- 6 {Incident 7}
- 7 {Incident 8}
- 8 {Incident 9}
- 9 {Incident 10}
- 10 {Incident 11}
- 11 {Incident 12}
- 8 This is a separate incident

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that it could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_04C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_04DD3

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: S_04BOX3

Programming:

If (DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_04C1 = 2) AND S_04DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, set S_BI for the incident selected in S_04DD3. Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_04C1 = 2 AND (S_04DD2 != 1 OR S_04DD3 = -8, -9), set S_BI = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

If SVERSION = 1 AND (S_04DD2 != 1 OR S_04DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_04E.

Else if S_04DD2 != 1 OR S_04DD3 = -8, -9, go to S_04IN

Else, go to S_04BOX5.

Question ID: S_04E

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_04C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone broke in or tried to break in, was anything stolen as part of this incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: If S_04E = 1, set S_T = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_04C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.

Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "most recent".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "second most recent".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "third most recent".

Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "fourth most recent".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_04E

Question ID: S_04F

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_04C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone broke in or tried to break in, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon, during this incident?

- | | |
|-------|----------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO S_04G |
| 2 No | GO TO S_04BOX5 |

PROGRAM: If S_04F = 1, set S_ATA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_04C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.

Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "most recent".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "second most recent".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "third most recent".

Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "fourth most recent".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_04F

Question ID: S_04G

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_04C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone broke in or tried to break in, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

- | |
|-------|
| 1 Yes |
| 2 No |

PROGRAM: If S_04G = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_04C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.

Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "most recent".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "second most recent".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "third most recent".

Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "fourth most recent".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_04G

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_04IN

To help back to this incident later, can you provide just a few words to describe what happened? For example, "Someone broke into my home while I was at work." Later, the survey will ask you for a full description of what happened.

SPECIFY: _____

PROGRAMMING: Max of 45 characters

SAS Variable: S_04IN (INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE)

ROUTING: Go to S_04BOX5

Box ID: S_04BOX5

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_04C where N = S_04B1_NUM, go to S_05.
Else, go to S_04C for incident (N+1).

Vandalism

Question ID: S_05A1

Vandalism is when someone deliberately damages or destroys something belonging to you. Examples are breaking windows, slashing tires, or painting graffiti on walls. In the past 12 months, has anyone vandalized your home, car, or something else that belongs to you or someone else living here?

1 Yes

2 No

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_05A1

Tags: Change Request

Commented [A13]: Speed check

Question ID: S_05A2

In the past 12 months, did someone deliberately injure or kill an animal, such as a pet or livestock, that belonged to you or someone you live with?

1 Yes

2 No

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05A1 = 1 or S_05A2 = 1, go to S_05B1. Else, go to S_06A.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_05A2

Commented [A14]: Speed check

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_05B1

In the past 12 months, how many times did someone vandalize something that belonged to you or someone you live with?

{Please also count times when an animal was injured or killed.}

- 1 Once
- 2 Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05B1 = -9 OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM = -9), go to S_05B1A.

Else, if S_05B1 = 2 and S_05B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_05C_INTRO.

Else, if S_05B1 = 2 and S_05B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_05B2.

Else, if S_05B1 = 1 or (S_05B1 = 2 and S_05B1_NUM = 1), go to S_05BOX1.

DISPLAY: If S_05A2 = 1, display "Please also count times when an animal was injured or killed."

Else, do not display this text.

If S_05B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_05B1, S_05B1_NUM

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: S_05B1A

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

- 1 I really meant to answer
- 2 I don't know the answer

PROGRAM: If S_05B1A = 2, -9, set S_V = 1 and create 1 CIR.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05B1A = 1, go to S_05B1.

Else, go to S_05BOX1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_05B1A

Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_05B2

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: If S_05B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05B2 = 2, go to S_05BOX1.
Else, go to S_05C_INTRO.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_05B2

Question ID: S_05C_INTRO

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

DISPLAY: If S_05B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_05B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".

If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened... continue."

Tags: Change Request

Box ID: S_05BOX1

If S_05B1 = 2 and (S_05B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_05B1_NUM >= 4 and S_05B2 = 1), repeat S_05C through S_05G for up to four most recent dates in S_05C where N = S_05B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_05C through S_05G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.

Else, if S_05B1 = 1 or (S_05B1 = 2 and (S_05B1_NUM = 1 or (S_05B1_NUM >= 4 and S_05B2 = 2))) or S_05B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_05C.

Question ID: S_05C

Commented [A15]: Speed check

You said that {something was vandalized}{ and}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal} {FILL ANSWER FROM S_05B1 times} in the past 12 months. In what month and year did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_05C = -9, go to S_05C1.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_05C2.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_06.

Else, go to S_05BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If S_05A1 = 1, display "something was vandalized". Else, do not display this text.

If S_05A2 = 1, display "someone deliberately injured or killed an animal". Else, do not display this text.

If S_05A1 = 1 and S_05A2 = 1, display "and". Else, do not display this text.

For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".

For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".

For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".

For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".

In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_05C

<p>Question ID: S_05C1</p> <p>Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE} 2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE} 3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05C = -9 and S_05C1 = 2, go to S_05C2. Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_05C1 = 2, go to S_05BOX2B. Else, if S_05C1 = 3, -9, go to S_05BOX5. Else, go to S_06.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_05C1</p>
<p>Question ID: S_05C2</p> <p>Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE} 2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE} 3 I don't know <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 AND S_05C2 = 3, -9, go to S_05BOX5. Else, go to S_05BOX2B.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_05C2</p>
<p>Box ID: S_05BOX2B</p> <p>Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_05DD2. Else, go to S_05BOX3.</p> <hr/> <p>IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_05C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C)) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C)), GO TO S_05DD2. ELSE, GO TO S_05BOX3.</p>

Question ID: S_05DD2

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

- | | |
|-------|----------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO S_05DD3 |
| 2 No | GO TO S_05BOX3 |

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_05DD2

Question ID: S_05DD3

Which incident was this part of?

- 0 {Incident 1}
- 1 {Incident 2}
- 2 {Incident 3}
- 3 {Incident 4}
- 4 {Incident 5}
- 5 {Incident 6}
- 6 {Incident 7}
- 7 {Incident 8}
- 8 {Incident 9}
- 9 {Incident 10}
- 10 {Incident 11}
- 11 {Incident 12}
- 12 {Incident 13}
- 13 {Incident 14}
- 14 {Incident 15}
- 15 {Incident 16}
- 8 This is a separate incident

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that this incident could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_05C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_05DD3

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: S_05BOX3

Programming:

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_05C1 = 2) AND S_05DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, set S_V = 1 for the incident selected in S_05DD3.

Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_05C1 = 2) AND (S_05DD2 != 1 OR S_05DD3 = -8, -9), set S_V = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

If SVERSION = 1 AND (S_05DD2 != 1 OR S_05DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_05E.

Else if (S_05DD2 != 1 OR S_05DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_05IN

Else go to S_05BOX5.

Question ID: S_05E

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_05C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {something was vandalized}{ or}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal}, was anything stolen as part of the incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 Yes, someone tried to steal something (but did not actually steal it)
- 3 No

PROGRAM: If S_05E = 1, set S_T = 1.

Else, if S_05E = 2, set S_AT = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_05C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.

Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "most recent".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "second most recent".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "third most recent".

Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "fourth most recent".

If S_05A1 = 1, display "something was vandalized". Else, do not display this text.

If S_05A2 = 1, display "someone deliberately injured or killed an animal". Else, do not display this text.

If S_05A1 = 1 and S_05A2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_05E

Question ID: S_05F

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_05C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {something was vandalized}{ or}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal}, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon, during this incident?

1 Yes

GO TO S_05G

2 No

GO TO S_05BOX5

PROGRAM: If S_05F = 1, set S_ATA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_05C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.

Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "most recent".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "second most recent".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "third most recent".

Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "fourth most recent".

If S_05A1 = 1, display "something was vandalized". Else, do not display this text.

If S_05A2 = 1, display "someone deliberately injured or killed an animal". Else, do not display this text.

If S_05A1 = 1 and S_05A2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_05F

Question ID: S_05G

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_05C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {something was vandalized}{ or}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

1 Yes

2 No

PROGRAM: If S_05G = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_05C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.

Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "most recent".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "second most recent".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "third most recent".

Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "fourth most recent".

If S_05A1 = 1, display "something was vandalized". Else, do not display this text.

If S_05A2 = 1, display "someone deliberately injured or killed an animal". Else, do not display this text.

If S_05A1 = 1 and S_05A2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_05G

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_05IN

To help back to this incident later, can you provide just a few words to describe what happened? For example, "Someone spray painted a message on my garage." Later, the survey will ask you for a full description of what happened.

SPECIFY: _____

PROGRAMMING: Max of 45 characters

SAS Variable: S_05IN (INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE)

ROUTING: Go to S_05BOX5

Box ID: S_05BOX5

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_05C where N = S_05B1_NUM, go to S_06.
Else, go to S_05C for incident (N+1).

Attack

Box ID: S_06
For S_06A1 through S_06A5, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.
Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: S_06A
<p>The next few questions ask about any physical attacks against you personally. These may have happened at your home or while you were{ at work,} at school, or away from home.</p> <p>{Other than the attacks or threatened attacks you have already mentioned, in/In} the past 12 months, did anyone attack or try to attack you...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 With a weapon, such as a gun or knife 2 With something else used as a weapon, like a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick? 3 By throwing something at you, such as a rock or bottle? 4 By hitting, slapping, grabbing, kicking, punching, or choking you? 5 In the past 12 months, did anyone attack or try to attack you or use force against you in any other way? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime. <p>DISPLAY: If UT_AGE >= 16, display " at work,". Else, do not display this text. If S_01F = 1 or S_02F = 1 or S_03F = 1 or S_04F = 1 or S_05F = 1, display "Other than the attacks or threatened attacks you have already mentioned, in". Else, display "In". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_06A1, S_06A2, S_06A3, S_06A4, S_06A5</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>

Commented [A16]: Speed check

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_06A6

In the past 12 months, did anyone THREATEN to attack you, but not actually do it? {Do not include incidents you have already mentioned.}

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DISPLAY: If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1, display "Do not include incidents you have already mentioned."

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_06A6

Tags: Change Request

Commented [A17]: Speed check

Question ID: S_06A8

People sometimes don't think of attacks by someone they know, like {a current or former spouse or partner/a boyfriend or girlfriend}, someone {at work or at school/at school}, a friend, a family member, a neighbor, or any other person you've met or known.

{Other than what you have already mentioned,} In the past 12 months, has anyone you know used any kind of physical force against you? Examples are if someone you know choked you, slapped you, hit you, attacked you with a weapon, or otherwise physically hurt you.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DISPLAY: If UT_AGE >= 18, display "a current or former spouse or partner". Else, display "a boyfriend or girlfriend".

If UT_AGE >= 16, display "at work or at school". Else, display "at school".

If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A6 = 1, display "Other than what you have already mentioned,". Else, do not display this text.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_06A8

Tags: Change Request

Commented [A18]: Speed check

Box ID: S_06BOX2

If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A6 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1, go to S_06B1.

Else, go to S_07.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_06B1

{You just said yes to more than one of these questions about physical attacks. Altogether,} In the past 12 months, how many times did someone {attack you or try to attack you}{ or}{ threaten to attack you}?

- 1 Once
- 2 Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06B1 = -9 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM = -9), go to S_06B1A.

Else, if S_06B1 = 2 and S_06B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_06B2.

Else, if S_06B1 = 2 and S_06B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_06C_INTRO.

Else, if S_06B1 = 1 or (S_06B1 = 2 and S_06B1_NUM = 1), go to S_06C.

DISPLAY: If "Yes" to more than one in S_06A1 - 8, display "You just said yes to more than one of these questions about physical attacks. Altogether,". Else, do not display this text.

If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1, display "attack you or try to attack you". Else, do not display this text.

If S_06A6 = 1, display " threaten to attack you". Else, do not display this text.

If (S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1) and S_06A6 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

If S_06B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_06B1, S_06B1_NUM

Question ID: S_06B1A

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

- 1 I really meant to answer
- 2 I don't know the answer

PROGRAM: If (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND S_06B1A = 2, -9, set S_A = 1 and create 1 CIR.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06B1A = 1, go to S_06B1.

Else, go to S_06BOX3.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_06B1A

Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_06B2

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: If S_06B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06B2 = 2, go to S_06C.
Else, go to S_06C_INTRO.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_06B2

Question ID: S_06C_INTRO

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

DISPLAY: If S_06B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_06B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".

If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened... continue."

Tags: Change Request

Box ID: S_06BOX3

If S_06B1 = 2 and (S_06B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_06B1_NUM >= 4 and S_06B2 = 1), repeat S_06C through S_06F for up to four most recent dates in S_06C where N = S_06B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_06C through S_06F (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.

Else, if S_06B1 = 1 or (S_06B1 = 2 and (S_06B1_NUM = 1 or (S_06B1_NUM >= 4 and S_06B2 = 2))) or S_06B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_06C.

Question ID: S_06C

Commented [A19]: Speed check

You said that {someone attacked you or tried to attack you}{ and}{ someone threatened to attack you} {FILL ANSWER FROM S_06B1 times} in the past 12 months. In what month and year did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_06C = -9, go to S_06C1.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_06C2.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_07.

Else, go to S_06BOX3B.

DISPLAY: If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1, display "attack you or try to attack you". Else, do not display this text.

If S_06A6 = 1, display " threaten to attack you". Else, do not display this text.

If (S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1) and S_06A6 = 1, display "and". Else, do not display this text.

For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".

For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".

For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".

For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".

In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_06C

Question ID: S_06C1

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06C = -9 and S_06C1 = 2, go to S_06C2.
 Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_06C1 = 2, go to S_06BOX3B.
 Else, if S_06C1 = 3, -9, go to S_06BOX5.
 Else, go to S_07.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_06C1

Question ID: S_06C2

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2 AND S_06C2 = 3, -9, go to S_06BOX5.
 Else, go to S_06BOX3B.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_06C2

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: S_06BOX3B
<p>Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_06DD2. Else, go to S_06BOX3C.</p> <hr/> <p>IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_06C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C OR S_05C)) OR S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_05C)), GO TO S_06DD2. ELSE, GO TO S_06BOX3C.</p>

Question ID: S_06DD2				
<p>Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?</p> <table> <tr> <td>1 Yes</td> <td>GO TO S_06DD3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 No</td> <td>GO TO S_06BOX3C</td> </tr> </table> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_06DD2</p>	1 Yes	GO TO S_06DD3	2 No	GO TO S_06BOX3C
1 Yes	GO TO S_06DD3			
2 No	GO TO S_06BOX3C			

Question ID: S_06DD3

Which incident was this part of?

- 0 {Incident 1}
- 1 {Incident 2}
- 2 {Incident 3}
- 3 {Incident 4}
- 4 {Incident 5}
- 5 {Incident 6}
- 6 {Incident 7}
- 7 {Incident 8}
- 8 {Incident 9}
- 9 {Incident 10}
- 10 {Incident 11}
- 11 {Incident 12}
- 12 {Incident 13}
- 13 {Incident 14}
- 14 {Incident 15}
- 15 {Incident 16}
- 16 {Incident 17}
- 17 {Incident 18}
- 18 {Incident 19}
- 19 {Incident 20}
- 8 This is a separate incident

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that this incident could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_06C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_06DD3

Box ID: S_06BOX3C

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND S_06DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, set S_ATA = 1 for the incident selected in S_06DD3.

Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2), set S_ATA = 1.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID:	S_06BOX4
<p>Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack and were threatened with attack in the past 12 months, go to S_06D. Else, respondents who were threatened with attack but not actually attacked or attempted to be attacked in the past 12 months, go to S_06E. Else, respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack face to face in the last 12 months, go to S_06F. <u>Else if (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8,9), go to S_06IN.</u></p> <p>Else, go to S_06BOX5.</p> <hr/> <p>IF S_06A6 = 1 AND (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9), GO TO S_06D. ELSE, IF S_06A6 = 1 AND S_06A1 != 1 AND S_06A2 != 1 AND S_06A3 != 1 AND S_06A4 != 1 AND S_06A5 != 1 AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9), GO TO S_06E. ELSE, IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A6 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9), GO TO S_06F. <u>Else if (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8,9), go to S_06IN.</u></p> <p>ELSE, GO TO S_06BOX5.</p>	
Question ID:	S_06D
<p>In this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent} incident, did someone actually attack or try to attack you, OR did they threaten to attack you?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Attacked / Tried to attack 2 Threatened to attack <p>PROGRAM: If S_06D = 1, set S_A = 1. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06D = 2, go to S_06E. Else, IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A6 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_06F. <u>Else if (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8,9), go to S_06IN.</u></p> <p>Else, go to S_06BOX5.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_06D</p>	

Question ID: S_06E

How were you threatened? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Face to face
- 2 By phone or text
- 3 Online (email or social media)
- 4 Some other way (SPECIFY:) _____

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
If S_06E1 = 1, set S_TA = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

If SVERSION = 1 AND S_06E1 = 1, go to S_06F.

Else if (S_06DD2 !=1 OR S_02DD3 = -8,9), go to S_06IN.

Else, go to S_06BOX5.

DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.

SAS Variable: S_06E1, S_06E2, S_06E3, S_06E4, S_06E4_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Question ID: S_06F

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_06C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {someone attacked you or tried to attack you}{or}{ someone threatened to attack you}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: If S_06F = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_06C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.

Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_06C = -9, display "most recent".

Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_06C = -9, display "second most recent".

Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_06C = -9, display "third most recent".

Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_06C = -9, display "fourth most recent".

If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1, display "attack you or try to attack you". Else, do not display this text.

If S_06A6 = 1, display " threaten to attack you". Else, do not display this text.

If (S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1) and S_06A6 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_06F

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_06IN

To help refer back to this incident later, can you provide just a few words to describe what happened? For example, "Someone shoved me and punched me at a concert." Later, the survey will ask you for a full description of what happened.

SPECIFY: _____

PROGRAMMING: Max of 45 characters

SAS Variable: S_06IN (INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE)

ROUTING: Go to S_06BOX5

Box ID: S_06BOX5

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_06C where N = S_06B1_NUM, go to S_07BOX1.
Else, go to S_06C for incident (N+1).

Unwanted Sexual Contact

Box ID: S_07BOX1
For S_07A1 through S_07A4, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.
Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: S_07A

Commented [A20]: Speed check

The next questions are about any sexual contact in the past 12 months that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen. The information you provide is confidential.

{Sexual contact includes touching of your sexual body parts, or any type of sexual penetration with a body part or object. It also includes making you touch or penetrate someone else. This could have been done by someone you knew well, someone you casually knew, or a stranger and can happen to both men and women./Sexual contact includes someone touching your private parts, unwanted sex, or making you do these kinds of things to them. This could have been done by someone you know well, someone you casually know, or a stranger and can happen to both boys and girls.}

{Other than the unwanted sexual contact you have already mentioned,} in the past 12 months...

- 1 Did anyone touch, grab, or kiss your {sexual body parts against your will/private parts when you didn't want them to} - or TRY to do this?
- 2 Did anyone force you to have sexual contact by holding you down with his or her body, pinning your arms, hitting or kicking you, or using some other type of force - or TRY or THREATEN to do this?
- 3 Did anyone threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you if you did not have sexual contact?
- 4 Did anyone have sexual contact with you - or try to have sexual contact with you - while you were passed out, unconscious, asleep, or unable to consent because you were drunk or high?

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07A1 = 1 or S_07A2 = 1 or S_07A3 = 1 or S_07A4 = 1, go to S_07B1.
Else, go to S_08.

DISPLAY: If S_01G = 1 or S_02G = 1 or S_03G = 1 or S_04G = 1 or S_05G = 1 or S_06E = 1, display "Other than the unwanted sexual contact you have already mentioned,". Else, do not display this text.

If UT_AGE >= 16, display "Sexual contact... and women." Else, display "Sexual contact... and girls."

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_07A1, S_07A2, S_07A3, S_07A4

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: S_07B1

In the past 12 months, how many times did someone have or try to have these types of sexual contact with you?

- 1 Once
- 2 Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07B1 = -9 OR (S_07B1 = 2 AND S_07B1_NUM = -9), go to S_07B1A.

Else, if S_07B1 = 2 and S_07B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_07B2.

Else, if S_07B1 = 2 and S_07B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_07C_INTRO.

Else, if S_07B1 = 1 or (S_07B1 = 2 and S_07B1_NUM = 1), go to S_07C.

DISPLAY: If S_07B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_07B1, S_07B1_NUM

Question ID: S_07B1A

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

- 1 I really meant to answer
- 2 I don't know the answer

PROGRAM: If S_07B1A = 2, -9, set S_SA = 1 and create 1 CIR.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07B1A = 1, go to S_07B1.

Else, go to S_07BOX3.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_07B1A

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: S_07B2

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: If S_07B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07B2 = 2, go to S_07C.

Else, go to S_07C_INTRO.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_07B2

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_07C_INTRO

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

DISPLAY: If S_07B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_07B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".

If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened... continue."

Tags: Change Request

Box ID: S_07BOX3

If S_07B1 = 2 and (S_07B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_07B1_NUM >= 4 and S_07B2 = 1)), repeat S_07C through S_07DD2 for up to four most recent dates in S_07C where N = S_07B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_07C through S_07DD2 (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.

Else, if S_06B1 = 1 or (S_06B1 = 2 and (S_06B1_NUM = 1 or (S_06B1_NUM >= 4 and S_07B2 = 2))) or S_06B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_07C.

Question ID: S_07C

Commented [A21]: Speed check

{You said that someone had, or tried to have these types of sexual contact with you {FILL ANSWER FROM S_07B1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month and year did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_07C = -9, go to S_07C1.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_07C2.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_08.

Else, go to S_07BOX3B.

DISPLAY: If S_07B1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone... in the past 12 months."

For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".

For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".

For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".

For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".

In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_07C

Question ID: S_07C1

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07C = -9 and S_07C1 = 2, go to S_07C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_07C1 = 2, go to S_07BOX3B.
Else, if S_07C1 = 3, -9, go to S_07BOX4.
Else, go to S_08.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_07C1

Question ID: S_07C2

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07C = -9 AND S_07C1 = 2 AND S_07C2 = 3, -9, go to S_07BOX4.
Else, go to S_07BOX3B.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_07C2

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID:	S_07BOX3B
<p>Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_07DD2. Else, go to S_07INS_07BOX4.</p> <hr/> <p>IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_07C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C OR S_05C OR S_06C)) OR (S_07C = -9 AND S_07C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_05C) OR (S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_06C))), GO TO S_07DD2. ELSE, GO TO S_07BOX4S_07IN.</p>	

Question ID:	S_07DD2				
<p>Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 Yes</td> <td>GO TO S_07DD3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 No</td> <td>GO TO S_07BOX4S_07IN</td> </tr> </table> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_07DD2</p>		1 Yes	GO TO S_07DD3	2 No	GO TO S_07BOX4S_07IN
1 Yes	GO TO S_07DD3				
2 No	GO TO S_07BOX4S_07IN				

Question ID: S_07DD3

Which incident was this part of?

- 0 {Incident 1}
- 1 {Incident 2}
- 2 {Incident 3}
- 3 {Incident 4}
- 4 {Incident 5}
- 5 {Incident 6}
- 6 {Incident 7}
- 7 {Incident 8}
- 8 {Incident 9}
- 9 {Incident 10}
- 10 {Incident 11}
- 11 {Incident 12}
- 12 {Incident 13}
- 13 {Incident 14}
- 14 {Incident 15}
- 15 {Incident 16}
- 16 {Incident 17}
- 17 {Incident 18}
- 18 {Incident 19}
- 19 {Incident 20}
- 20 {Incident 21}
- 21 {Incident 22}
- 22 {Incident 23}
- 23 {Incident 24}
- 8 This is a separate incident

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that it could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_06C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: S_07DD3

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: S_07IN

To help refer back to this incident later, can you provide just a few words to describe what happened? For example, "Someone tried to have sex with me after a party." Later, the survey will ask you for a full description of what happened.

SPECIFY: _____

PROGRAMMING: Max of 45 characters

SAS Variable: S_07IN (INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE)

ROUTING: Go to S_07BOX4

Box ID: S_07BOX4

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_07C1 = 2) AND S_07DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, set S_SA = 1 for the incident selected in S_07DD3.
ELSE, IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_07C1 = 2) AND (S_07DD2 != 1 OR S_07DD3 = -8, -9), set S_SA = 1.
If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_07C where N = S_07B1_NUM, go to S_08.
Else, go to S_07C for incident (N+1).

Catch-All

<p>Question ID: S_08</p> <p>To make sure this survey has captured everything that has happened to you, is there anything else that you might think of as a crime that happened to you, personally, in the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO} that you haven't mentioned? It could be something you called the police about, or something you didn't consider reporting to the police.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_08 = 1, go to S_08a. Else, go to CIR_START.</p> <p>DISPLAY: In "DATE 12 MONTH AGO", take Today's month minus twelve months. Display format – January 1, 1900. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_08</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
--

<p>Question ID: S_08a</p> <p>Please describe what else happened to you since {ANCHOR DATE}.</p> <p>1 OPEN-ENDED VERBATIM RESPONSE FOR PURPOSES OF FIELD TEST</p> <p>PROGRAM: Allow 1000 characters for text response.</p> <p>DISPLAY: In "ANCHOR DATE", take Today's month minus twelve months. Display format – January 1, 1900.</p> <p>SAS Variable: S_08a</p>

Crime Incident Report (Adults and Youth)

Box ID:	CIR_START
<p>PROGRAMMER NOTE: BEGIN CIR LOOP (CIR_START through NA_BOX3). Prioritize most serious incident first, then the most recent incident within most serious. If some incidents with dates are provided and others are missing a date, prioritize those with a date first. CONTINUE LOOPING THROUGH CIRs UNTIL ALL INCIDENTS HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT.</p>	
<p>PRIORITIZATION OF SERIOUSNESS S_SA – Unwanted sexual contact S_A – Attack S_ATA – Attack or threatened attack S_TA – Threatened Attack S_BI – Break in S_MV – Motor vehicle theft S_T – Theft S_MVP – Motor vehicle part or gas theft S_V – Vandalism</p>	
<p>NOTE: IF S_AT IS THE ONLY FLAG SET FOR AN INCIDENT, ONLY NARRATIVE WILL BE COLLECTED. AN INCIDENT REPORTED IN S_08A, DOES NOT QUALIFY FOR A CIR.</p>	
<p>ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If no CIR exists, go to PC9_INTRO. Else, go to IN1.</p>	
<p>Display text on each screen in CIR for this incident in bold, including month/year and short text description of screener item: Display format - Incident: April, 2018 ⇒ {Description}</p>	
<p><u>If the incident has text in the "IN" variable (eg S_01IN) then use that as the description. If that field is entirely missing, then use the following as the display:</u></p>	
<p>Display Description as follows and use comma separators and "or" as needed: If S_MV = 1, display "Motor vehicle theft or attempted theft". If S_MVP = 1, display "Motor vehicle parts or gas theft or attempted theft". If S_ATA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1, display "An attack, attempted attack, or threatened attack". If S_A = 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or attempted attack". If S_TA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "Threatened attack". If S_A = 1 and S_TA = 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or threatened attack". If S_T = 1, display "Theft". If S_AT = 1, display "Attempted theft". If S_BI = 1, display "Break-in". If S_V = 1, display "Vandalism". If S_SA = 1, display "Unwanted sexual contact".</p>	
<p>Tags: Change Request</p>	

<p>Question ID: IN1</p> <p>{You are going to be asked more details about each of these incidents.}</p> <p>The next questions are about the incident in {MONTH/YEAR} that involved: {DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT FEATURES BASED ON CRIME FLAGS}</p> <p>{If you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer, you can skip any question by letting me know./The heading at the top of the screen will help remind you of the incident that the next questions ask about.</p> <p>If you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer, you can skip any questions by clicking the NEXT button.}</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 3 and there are two or more eligible CIRs, DISPLAY "You are going to be asked more details about each of these incidents.". Else, do not display this text.</p> <p>In "Month/Year" display month/year of incident.</p> <p>If CONDITION = 2, display "If you don't... me know." Else if CONDITION = 3, display "The heading... NEXT button."</p> <p>In "DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT FEATURES BASED ON CRIME FLAGS" display description of each incident based on flag and in bulleted list format:</p> <p>If S_MV = 1, display "Motor vehicle theft or attempted theft".</p> <p>If S_MVP = 1, display "Motor vehicle parts or gas theft or attempted theft".</p> <p>If S_ATA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1, display "An attack, attempted attack, or threatened attack".</p> <p>If S_A = 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or attempted attack".</p> <p>If S_TA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "Threatened attack".</p> <p>If S_A = 1 and S_TA = 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or threatened attack".</p> <p>If S_T = 1, display "Theft".</p> <p>If S_AT = 1, display "Attempted theft".</p> <p>If S_BI = 1, display "Break-in".</p> <p>If S_V = 1, display "Vandalism".</p> <p>If S_SA = 1, display "Unwanted sexual contact".</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Box ID: CIR_BOX1</p> <p>If SVERSION = 1 and S_AT = 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_V != 1, go to NA_BOX1.</p> <p>Else if SVERSION = 1, go to CIRINTRO.</p> <p>Else, go to CIR_BOX1B.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Box ID: CIR_BOX1B</p> <p>For CIR2A – CIR2H, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>

Question ID: CIR2

Just to confirm, did any of the following other things also happen as part of this incident {MONTH/YEAR OF INCIDENT}?

- 1 {Someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle}
- 2 {Someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas}
- 3 {Someone stole something{ else}}
- 4 {Someone tried to steal something{ else} but did not steal it}
- 5 {Someone broke in, or tried to break in to your property}
- 6 {Someone vandalized something of yours}
- 7 {Someone attacked or threatened to attack you}
- 8 {Someone had or tried to have sexual contact with you that you did not agree to and did not want to happen}

PROGRAM: If CIR2A = 1, set S_MV = 1.

If CIR2B = 1, set S_MVP = 1.

If CIR2C = 1, set S_T = 1.

If CIR2D = 1, set S_AT = 1.

If CIR2E = 1, set S_BI = 1.

If CIR2F = 1, set S_V = 1.

If CIR2G = 1, set S_ATA = 1.

If CIR2H = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: In "MONTH/YEAR OF INCIDENT", display month/year of incident for an incident entered in S_01D, S_02C, S_03D, S_04C, S_05C, S_06C, or S_07C.

If S_MV != 1, display response option 1. Else, do not display this response option.

If S_MVP != 1, display response option 2. Else, do not display this response option.

If S_T != 1, display response option 3. Else, do not display this response option. If S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1, display " else". Else, do not display.

If S_AT != 1, display response option 4. Else, do not display this response option. If S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1, display " else". Else, do not display.

If S_BI != 1, display response option 5. Else, do not display this response option.

If S_V != 1, display response option 6. Else, do not display this response option.

If S_ATA != 1 and S_AT != 1 and S_A != 1, display response option 7. Else, do not display this response option.

If S_SA != 1 and (S_ATA = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1), display response option 8. Else, do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: CIR2A, CIR2B, CIR2C, CIR2D, CIR2E, CIR2F, CIR2G, CIR2H

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: CIR_BOX2
<p>Programmer note: Refresh headers after setting new flags in CIR2.</p> <p>Display text on each screen in CIR for this incident in bold, including month/year and short text description of screener item: Display format - Incident: April, 2018 ⇒ {Description}</p> <p>Display Description as follows and use comma separators and "or" as needed: If S_MV = 1, display "Motor vehicle theft or attempted theft". If S_MVP = 1, display "Motor vehicle parts or gas theft or attempted theft". If S_ATA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1, display "An attack, attempted attack, or threatened attack". If S_A = 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or attempted attack". If S_TA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "Threatened attack". If S_A = 1 and S_TA = 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or threatened attack". If S_T = 1, display "Theft". If S_AT = 1, display "Attempted theft". If S_BI = 1, display "Break-in". If S_V = 1, display "Vandalism". If S_SA = 1, display "Unwanted sexual contact".</p> <p>ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 2 and S_AT = 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_V != 1, go to NA_BOX1. Else if SVERSION = 2, GO TO CIRINTRO.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
Question ID: CIRINTRO
<p>Some of the next questions will refer to the "offender(s)," which means the person or people who did this to you.</p>

Series Crimes

Box ID: SC_START
If SERIES = 1 FOR THIS INCIDENT, ASK SC1. Else, go to SC_BOX1.
Question ID: SC1
<p>Earlier, you said this type of thing happened to you more than once in the past 12 months.</p> <p>{Did all of these incidents happen in the same place, did some of them happen in the same place, or did they all happen in different places?/Did all, some, or none of these incidents happen in the same place?}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 All in the same place 2 Some in the same place 3 All in different places <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "Did all of these incidents... in different places?". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "Did all, some,... in the same place?" If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: SC1</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
Question ID: SC2
<p>Were all of these incidents {done by the same offender, were some of them done by the same offender, or were they all done by different offenders/, some of them, or none of them done by the same offender(s)}?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 All by same offender 2 Some by same offender 3 {All by different offenders/None by same offender} <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "done by the same offender, were...by different offenders" and display in response option 3 "All by different offenders". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display ", some of them, or none...same offender(s)" and display in response option 3 "None by same offender". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: SC2</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: SC3

The rest of the questions will now ask you to focus on the most recent time this happened{, in {MONTH/YEAR}}.

DISPLAY: If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display {, in {MONTH/YEAR}}. For "MONTH/YEAR", display Month and Year of incident in current loop. Display format – January, 2018. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display this text.

Box ID: SC_BOX1

If this incident involved unwanted sexual contact, go to SA_START.
Else, if this incident involved an attack or threatened attack with or without a weapon, go to A_START.
Else, if this incident involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle, go to MV_START.
Else, if this incident involved a break-in or attempted break-in, go to BI_START.
Else, if this incident involved theft, go to T_START.
Else, if this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV_START.
Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.

IF S_SA = 1, GO TO SA_START.
ELSE, IF S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1, GO TO A_START.
ELSE, IF S_MV = 1, GO TO MV_START.
ELSE, IF S_BI = 1, GO TO BI_START.
ELSE, IF S_T = 1, GO TO T_START.
ELSE, IF S_MV != 1 AND S_MVP = 1, GO TO MV_START.
ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START.

Tags: Change Request

What Happened: Module SV – Unwanted Sexual Contact

Box ID:	SA_START
Respondents with S_SA = 1 are asked this module.	

Question ID:	PNSA1a
<p>Earlier, you said someone had or tried to have unwanted sexual contact with you during the incident {in {MONTH/YEAR}/in the past 12 months}.</p> <p>These questions are about what specific things you did not want to happen during the incident. It may seem like you've already answered these questions, but we want to understand clearly what happened. {[READ FOR FIRST INCIDENT. READ ONLY IF NEEDED FOR INCIDENTS 2+:} Some of the language is explicit; it's important that the questions be asked this way so that you understand what we mean.{]}</p> <p>DISPLAY: If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display {, in {MONTH/YEAR}}. For "MONTH/YEAR", display Month and Year of incident in current loop. Display format – January, 2018. Else, if month was not reported for the incident, display "in the past 12 months."</p> <p>If CONDITION = 2, display "[READ FOR FIRST INCIDENT. READ ONLY IF NEEDED FOR INCIDENTS 2+:]" and "]". Else do not display this text.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>	

Question ID:	SA_0
<p>In this incident, did someone have unwanted sexual contact with you, such as touching, groping, or penetration, or make you do these things to them?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_0 = 1, go to SA_1. Else, if SA_0 = 2, go to SA_BOX3. Else, go to A_START.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: SA_0</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>	

Box ID:	SA_BOX1
<p>For SA_1A – SA_1D, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.</p> <p>Tags: Stem and Leaf screen</p>	

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: SA_1

In this particular incident, ...

- 1 Did you have unwanted vaginal sex{ with a woman}?
- 2 Did you have unwanted oral or anal sex? ({READ IF NEEDED: }Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.)
- 3 Was there unwanted penetration of sexual body parts with a finger or object?
- 4 Was there unwanted sexual contact, such as touching or kissing of sexual body parts, or grabbing, fondling, or rubbing up against you in a sexual way?

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1, go to SA_1F1.
Else, go to SA_BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If UT_RESP_GENDER = 1, display " with a woman". Else, do not display this text.
If CONDITION =2, display "READ IF NEEDED: ". Else, do not display this text.
If CONDITION = 3, display "Oral sex... anus." in italics. Else if CONDITION = 2, do not display in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: SA_1A, SA_1B, SA_1C, SA_1D

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: SA_1F

You said that there was ~~(unwanted vaginal sex) (,) (unwanted oral or anal sex) (,) (unwanted penetration with a finger or object) (and) (unwanted sexual touching)~~ that you did not want to happen. Did the offender penetrate or touch YOUR sexual body parts, were you forced to penetrate or touch the OFFENDER'S sexual body parts, or did BOTH happen?

- 1 The offender penetrated or touched you
- 2 You were forced to penetrate or touch the offender
- 3 Both

DISPLAY: If SA_1A = 1, display "unwanted vaginal sex". Else, do not display this text.

If SA_1B = 1, display "unwanted oral or anal sex". Else, do not display this text.

If SA_1C = 1, display "unwanted penetration with a finger or object". Else, do not display this text.

If SA_1D = 1, display "unwanted sexual touching". Else, do not display this text.

If more than one response from SA_1 = 1, display "and" before the last display. Else, do not display this text.

If three or more responses from SA_1 = 1, display commas after all but last 2 displays. Else, do not display this text.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: SA_1F

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: SA_1F1

Did the offender penetrate YOUR sexual body parts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ROUTING: ALL TO SA_1F2

SAS Variable: SA_1F1

Question ID: SA_1F2

Were YOU (IF SA_1F1=YES: also) forced to penetrate the offender's sexual body parts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ROUTING: ALL TO SA_2

SAS Variable: SA_1F2

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: SA_BOX2

For SA_2A – SA_2D, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: SA_2

During {this/the} incident...

- 1 Did the offender use physical force, such as holding or pinning you, hitting or kicking you, or using a weapon?
- 2 Did the offender threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you?
- 3 Were you blacked out, unconscious, or asleep?
- 4 Were you unable to consent because you were too drunk or high?

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1) and (SA_2A = 2, -9 and SA_2B = 2, -9 and SA_2C = 2, -9 and SA_2D = 2, -9), go to SA_2F.
Else, if (SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1) and (SA_2A = 1 or SA_2B = 1 or SA_2C = 1 or SA_2D = 1), go to A_START.
Else, if SA_1D = 1 and SA_2A = 2, -9 and SA_2B = 2, -9 and SA_2C = 2, -9, go to SA_2E.
Else, go to SA_BOX3.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: SA_2A, SA_2B, SA_2C, SA_2D

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: SA_2E</p> <p>During {this/the} incident, did the offender forcibly touch or kiss your sexual body parts, or forcibly touch, grab, fondle, or rub up against you in a sexual way?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_2A = 2, -9 and SA_2B = 2, -9 and SA_2C = 2, -9 and SA_2D = 2, -9 and SA_2E = 2, -9, go to SA_2F. Else, go to SA_BOX2B.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: SA_2E</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Question ID: SA_2F</p> <p>Did the offender use some other type of pressure, such as threatening to cause financial or other problems for you, threatening to break up with you, threatening to hurt your reputation, or promising rewards?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: SA_2F</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Box ID: SA_BOX2B</p> <p>Respondents who reported unwanted vaginal sex, unwanted oral sex, unwanted penetration of sexual body parts with a finger or object in this incident or reported the offender used force to touch them in a sexual way, go to SA11.Else, go to SA_BOX3.</p> <hr/> <p>IF SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 OR SA_2E = 1, go to SA11.Else, go to SA_BOX3.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Box ID: SA_BOX3</p> <p>For SA_3A – SA_3D, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.</p> <p>Tags: Stem and Leaf screen</p>

Question ID: SA_3

Did the offender physically TRY to do, or try to make you do, any of the following, BUT NOT ACTUALLY DO IT?

- 1 {Have vaginal sex{ with a woman}{?}}
- 2 {Did the offender physically try to, or try to make you, have oral or anal sex?/Have oral or anal sex}{({READ IF NEEDED: }Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.)}
- 3 {Did the offender physically try to sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or try to make you penetrate them with your finger or an object?/Sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or make you penetrate them with your finger or an object}
- 4 {Did the offender physically try to, or try to make you, touch or kiss sexual body parts?/Touch or kiss sexual body parts}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_3A = 1 or SA_3B = 1 or SA_3C = 1, go to SA_BOX4.
Else, go to SA_3E.

DISPLAY: If SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1A = 2, -9, display "Have vaginal sex with you{ with a woman}{?}". If UT_RESP_GENDER = 1, display " with a woman". Else do not display. If CONDITION = 2, display "?". Else if CONDITION = 3, do not display.
Else, do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1B = 2, -9), display "Did the offender physically try to have oral or anal sex with you?" and "(READ IF... anus.)".
Else, if CONDITION = 3 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1B = 2, -9), display "Have oral or anal sex with you" and "(Oral sex... anus.)" in italics.
Else, do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1C = 2, -9), display "Did the offender physically try to sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or make you penetrate them with your finger or an object?".
Else, if CONDITION = 3 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1C = 2, -9), display "Sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or make you penetrate them with your finger or an object".
Else, do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1D = 2, -9), display "Did the offender physically try to touch or kiss sexual body parts?".
Else, if CONDITION = 3 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1D = 2, -9), display "Touch or kiss sexual body parts".
Else, do not display this response option.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: SA_3A, SA_3B, SA_3C, SA_3D

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: SA_3E

Did the offender verbally THREATEN to have vaginal sex, have oral or anal sex, or have sexual penetration with a finger or object when you did not want it to happen?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF SA_1D = 1, GO TO A_START.
ELSE, IF SA_3D = 2, -9 AND SA_3E = 2, -9, GO TO SA_3F.
ELSE, GO TO SA_BOX4.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: SA_3E

Tags: Change Request, New item

Question ID: SA_3F

Did the offender verbally threaten to, or threaten to make you, touch or kiss sexual body parts when you did not want it to happen?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF SA_3F = 2, -9 GO TO SA_4D.
ELSE, GO TO SA_BOX4.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: SA_3F

Tags: Change Request, New item

Box ID: SA_BOX4

For SA_4A_a - SA_4A_c, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: SA_4A

You said that the offender {tried to/threatened to} have unwanted sexual contact with you when you did not want it to happen.

- 1 Did the offender use physical force, such as holding or pinning you, hitting or kicking you, or using a weapon, in doing this?
- 2 Did the offender threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you?
- 3 {Did the offender try to do it while you were blacked out, unconscious, or asleep?}
- 4 {Did the offender try to do it while you were unable to consent because you were too drunk or high?}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF (SA_3A = 1 OR SA_3B = 1 OR SA_3C = 1 OR SA_3D = 1) AND (SA_4A_a = 1 OR SA_4A_b = 1 OR SA_4A_d = 1), GO TO SA_4B1.

ELSE, IF SA_3E = 1 OR SA_3F = 1 OR (SA_4A_b = 1 AND SA_4A_a != 1 AND SA_4A_c != 1 AND SA_4A_d != 1), GO TO SA_4C.

ELSE, IF SA_4A_a = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_b = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_c = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_d = 2, -9, GO TO SA_4D.

ELSE, GO TO A_START.

DISPLAY: If SA_3A = 1 or SA_3B = 1 or SA_3C = 1 or SA_3D = 1, display "tried to". Else, display "threatened to".

IF SA_3A = 1 or SA_3B = 1 or SA_3C = 1 or SA_3D = 1, display options 3 and 4. Else, do not display.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: SA_4A_a, SA_4A_b, SA_4A_c, SA_4A_d

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: SA_4B1

Did you tell the offender "no", "stop" or that you did not want this to happen?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF SA_4B1 = 1, GO TO SA_4B2.

ELSE, IF SA_3E = 1 OR SA_3F = 1 OR (SA_4A_b = 1 AND SA_4A_a != 1 AND SA_4A_c != 1), GO TO SA_4C.

ELSE, IF SA_4A_a = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_b = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_c = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_d = 2, -9, GO TO SA_4D.

ELSE, GO TO A_START.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: SA_4B1

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: SA_4B2

When you said this, did the offender stop immediately, stop after you said it more than once, or not stop at all?

- 1 ~~Yes~~ Stop immediately
- 2 ~~No~~ Stop after said more than once
- 3 Not stop at all

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF SA_3E = 1 OR SA_3F = 1 OR (SA_4A_b = 1 AND SA_4A_a != 1 AND SA_4A_c != 1), GO TO SA_4C.
ELSE, IF SA_4A_a = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_b = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_c = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_d = 2, -9, GO TO SA_4D.
ELSE, GO TO A_START.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: SA_4B1

Question ID: SA_4C

At the time, how likely did you think it was that the offender would actually act on their threat during {this/the} incident?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

SAS Variable: SA_4C

Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: SA_4Ca

Were you threatened face to face, by phone or text, online (such as by email or social media), or in some other way? (*MARK ALL THAT APPLY.*)

- 1 Face to face
- 2 By phone or text
- 3 Online (email or social media)
- 4 Some other way

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

If SA_4Ca1 != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA = 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_V != 1, go to NA_BOX1.
Else, go to A_START.

DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: SA_4Ca1, SA_4Ca2, SA_4Ca3, SA_4Ca4

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Question ID: SA_4D

{What did the offender do that was unwanted?/How did the offender {try/threaten} to do something to you?}

- 1 TEXT RESPONSE _____

PROGRAM: Display text field, max character length = 1000.

DISPLAY: If SA_3F = 2, -9, display "What did the offender do that was unwanted?".

Else, display "How did the offender {try/threaten} to do something to you?".

If SA_3A = 1 or SA_3B = 1 or SA_3C = 1 or SA_3D = 1, display "try". Else, display "threaten".

SAS Variable: SA_4D

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: SA11

The next questions ask whether a weapon was used during this incident.

What Happened: Module A – Attack/Threatened Attack

Box ID: A_START
Respondents with S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA=1 are asked this module. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF S_06D = NULL AND (S_TA= 1 OR S_ATA = 1), go to A0. Else, go to A1. Tags: Change Request
Question ID: A0
Did someone actually attack you, try to attack you, or threaten to attack you during this incident? 1 Attacked / Tried to attack 2 Threatened to attack PROGRAM: If A0 = 1, set S_A = 1. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A0 = 2, go to A8. Else, if A0 = 1, go to A1. Else, go to CI_START. DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case. SAS Variable: A0 Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: A8

{Were you threatened face to face, by phone or text, online (such as by email or social media), or in some other way/How were you threatened}? (*MARK ALL THAT APPLY.*)

- 1 Face to face
- 2 By phone or text
- 3 Online (email or social media)
- 4 Some other way Specify:_____

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

If A8a = 1, set S_TA = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A8a = 1, go to A1.

Else, If A8a !=1 and (S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_V != 1), go to NA_BOX1.

Else, go to MV_START.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "MARK ALL THAT APPLY."

If CONDITION = 2, display "Were you threatened...in some other way".

Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "How were you threatened".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: A8a, A8b, A8c, A8d, A8d_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Question ID: A1

{You said someone {attacked or tried to attack you}-{threatened to attack you} during {this/the} incident {in {MONTH}/{in the past 12 months}.} {Just to confirm, did/Did} the offender(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A1 = 1, go to A2.
 Else if A1 != 1 and (SA_2A = 1 or SA_2E = 1 or SA_4A_a = 1), go to A_BOX3.
 Else if S_SA=1 and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
 Else if S_SA=1 and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
 Else, go to A3.

DISPLAY: If S_SA != 1, display "You said someone... {in {MONTH}/{in the past 12 months}."
 Else, do not display this text.
 If S_A = 1, display "attacked or tried to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
 If S_TA = 1, display "threatened to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
 If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
 If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For
 "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if no date
 provided, display "in the past 12 months".
 If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1, display, "Just to confirm, did". Else, display "Did".
 If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in
 mixed case.

SAS Variable: A1

Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: A2</p> <p>What was the weapon? (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A GUN 2 A KNIFE 3 SOME OTHER SHARP OBJECT, SUCH AS SCISSORS OR AN AXE 4 A BLUNT OBJECT, SUCH AS A ROCK OR BAT 5 SOMETHING ELSE - Specify - _____ <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A2_1 = 1, go to A2a. Else if A2_2 = 1 or A2_3 = 1, go to A_BOX2. Else if (SA_2A !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START. Else if (SA_2A !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10. Else, go to A3.</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display in italics "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: A2_1, A2_2, A2_3, A2_4, A2_5, A2_5_Specify</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>
<p>Question ID: A2a</p> <p>Was it a handgun or some other kind of gun, such as a rifle or shotgun?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Hand gun/pistol/revolver 2 Some other kind of gun/rifle/shotgun <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: A2a</p>
<p>Box ID: A_BOX1</p> <p>For A2b_a – A2b_d, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.</p> <p>Tags: Stem and Leaf screen</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: A2b

Did the offender(s):

- 1 Shoot you
- 2 Shoot at you, but miss
- 3 Hit you with the gun
- 4 Show you a gun or point a gun at you

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (A2b_a = 1 or A2b_c = 1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.

Else if (A2b_a = 1 or A2b_c = 1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.

Else if A2_2 = 1 or A2_3 = 1, go to A_BOX2.

Else if (SA_2A != 1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.

Else if (SA_2A != 1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.

Else, go to A3.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: A2b_a, A2b_b, A2b_c, A2b_d

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: A2c_a

You said the offender(s) had a knife or other sharp object. Did the offender(s) stab or cut you?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A2c_a = 2, -9, go to A2c_b.

Else, if A2c_a = 1 and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.

Else, if A2c_a = 1 and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.

Else, if SA_2A = 1 or SA_2E = 1 or SA_4A_a = 1, go to A_BOX3.

Else, if (SA_2A != 1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.

Else, if (SA_2A != 1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.

Else, go to A3.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: A2c_a

Tags: Change Request

<p>Question ID: A2c_b</p> <p>Did the offender(s) TRY to stab or cut you?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_2A = 1 or SA_2E = 1 or SA_4A_a = 1, go to A_BOX3. Else, if (SA_2A !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START. Else, if (SA_2A != 1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10. Else, go to A3.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: A2c_b</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Question ID: A3</p> <p>{In addition to trying to {shoot}/{stab or cut} you, did the offender(s) hit you, grab you, knock you down or attack you in any other way?/Did the offender(s) hit you, grab you, knock you down or attack you in any way?}</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A3 = 1, go to A_BOX3. Else, if A3 = 2 and (A2b_b = 1 or A2c_b = 1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START. Else, if A3 = 2 and (A2b_b = 1 or A2c_b = 1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10. Else, go to A4.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If A2b_b = 1 or A2c_b = 1, display "In addition to ... in any other way". Else, if A2b_b != 1 and A2c_b != 1, display "Did the offender(s)... in any way." If A2b_b = 1, display "shoot". Else, do not display. If A2c_b = 1, display "stab or cut". Else, do not display. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: A3</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: A4	
Did the offender(s) TRY to hit you, grab you, knock you down or try to attack you in any way?	
1 Yes	GO TO A7
2 No	GO TO A5
DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.	
SAS Variable: A4	

Question ID: A5	
Did the offender(s) THREATEN to hit you, grab you, knock you down or threaten to attack you in any way?	
1 Yes	GO TO A7
2 No	GO TO A6
DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.	
SAS Variable: A5	

Question ID: A6	
What did the offender do? {Anything else?} (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Took something without your permission 2 Tried to or threatened to take something 3 Argued with you or used abusive language 4 Broke in or tried to break in to your home 5 Broke in or tried to break in to your vehicle 6 Damaged or destroyed your property 7 Something else _____ 	
PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.	
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.	
Else if S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.	
DISPLAY: Display in italics "MARK ALL THAT APPLY."	
If CONDITION = 2, display "Anything else?". Else, do not display this text.	
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.	
SAS Variable: A6A, A6B, A6C, A6D, A6E, A6F, A6G, A6G_Specify	
Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item	

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: A7</p> <p>{Did/How did} the offender(s) TRY or THREATEN to attack you{ by.../?} (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Saying they would attack or kill you 2 {Threatening you with a weapon} 3 {Trying to attack you with a weapon other than gun, knife or sharp object}} 4 Throwing something at you 5 Following you or surrounding you 6 Trying to choke you 7 Trying to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip, jump, or push you 8 Something else _____ <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (S_T= 1 or S_AT= 1), go to CI_START. Else if S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "How did" and "?". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "Did" and " by...". Display in italics "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." If A1 = 1, display "threatening you with a weapon". Else, do not display this response option. If A2_4 = 1 or A2_5 = 1, display "trying to attack you with a weapon other than gun, knife or sharp object". Else, do not display this response option. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: A7A, A7B, A7C, A7D, A7E, A7F, A7G, A7H, A7H_Specify</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>
<p>Box ID: A_BOX3</p> <p>For A9A - A9G, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.</p> <p>Tags: Stem and Leaf screen</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: A9

{Earlier you said the offender used physical force{ and had a weapon} during the incident.} Did the offender(s) {also} do any of the following?

- 1 Hit you, slap you, or knock you down
- 2 Grab, hold, trip, jump, or push you
- 3 Hit you with an object other than a gun
- 4 Throw something at you
- 5 Choke you
- 6 Do something else to attack you? (SPECIFY:)

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (S_T= 1 or S_AT= 1), go to CI_START.
Else if S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.

DISPLAY: If SA_2A = 1 OR SA_2E = 1 OR SA_4A_a = 1, display "Earlier you said... during the incident." Else, do not display this text.
If A1 = 1, display " and had a weapon" and "also". Else, do not display this text.

SAS Variable: A9A, A9B, A9C, A9D, A9E, A9F, A9F_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: A10

Did the offender steal or try to steal something that belonged to you during {this/the} incident?

- 1 Yes, stole something
- 2 Yes, tried to steal something
- 3 No

PROGRAM: If A10 = 1, set S_T = 1. If A10 = 2, set S_AT = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: A10

Tags: Change Request

Consequences I: Injury

Box ID:	CI_START
Respondents with S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1 are asked this module.	
Question ID:	CI_INTRO
<p>{The next questions ask/This section asks} about any injuries you may have had during this incident.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, Display "The next questions ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "This section asks".</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>	
Question ID:	CI1
<p>During {this/the} incident, {besides being} {shot} {and/or} {stabbed}, were you physically injured in any {other} way? {[READ FOR FIRST INCIDENT. READ ONLY IF NEEDED FOR INCIDENTS 2+:} Injuries include things such as bruises, black eyes, cuts, broken bones or more serious injuries.{}]</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF CI1 = 1, go to CI_BOX0. Else, go to CI_BOX1.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If more than one CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If A2b_a = 1 or A2c_a = 1, display "besides being" and "other". Else, do not display this text. If A2b_a = 1, display "shot". Else, do not display this text. If A2c_a = 1, display "stabbed". Else, do not display If A2c_a = 1 and A2c_a = 1, display "and/or". Else, do not display this text. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case. If CONDITION = 2, display "[READ FOR FIRST INCIDENT. READ ONLY IF NEEDED FOR INCIDENTS 2+:]" and "]". Else do not display this text.</p> <p>SAS Variable: CI1</p>	
Box ID:	CI_BOX0
Go to CI2.	

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CI2

Were you injured in any of these ways? (*MARK ALL THAT APPLY.*)

- 1 Broken or cracked bones
- 2 Broken nose
- 3 Dislocated joints
- 4 A concussion
- 5 Knocked unconscious
- 6 {Injury from sexual intercourse, such as to vagina or anus}
- 7 {Other internal injuries, such as internal bleeding or damage to internal organs}
- 8 Some other way

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CI2_8 = 1 or (CI2_1 = 0 and CI2_2 = 0 and CI2_3 = 0 and CI2_4 = 0 and CI2_5 = 0 and CI2_6 = 0 and CI2_7 = 0 and CI2_8 = 0), go to CI2a.

Else, if 12 <= UT_AGE <= 55 and CI1 = 1 and (A3 = 1 or SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1), go to CI3.

Else, go to CI6.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "MARK ALL THAT APPLY."

If SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1, display CI2_6 "injury from sexual intercourse, such as to vagina or anus". Else, do not display this response option.

If SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1, display CI2_7 "other internal injuries, such as internal bleeding or damage to internal organs". Else, do not display this response option.

SAS Variable: CI2_1, CI2_2, CI2_3, CI2_4, CI2_5, CI2_6, CI2_7, CI2_8

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: CI2a</p> <p>Were you injured in any of these other ways? (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Bruising, swelling, welts, black eye 2 Bite mark or bite wound 3 Cuts or scratches 4 Sore muscles, sprains, strains, pulls 5 Burns 6 Nose bleed or bloody lip 7 Broken, chipped, or lost teeth 8 Other (SPECIFY:) _____ <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display in italics "MARK ALL THAT APPLY."</p> <p>SAS Variable: CI2a_1, CI2a_2, CI2a_3, CI2a_4, CI2a_5, CI2a_6, CI2a_7, CI2a_8, CI2a_8_Specify</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>
<p>Question ID: CI3</p> <p>Did you face any other physical consequences as a result of this victimization?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes (Specify) _____ 2 No <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.</p> <p>ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If UT_RESP_GENDER = 2 and 12 <= UT_AGE <= 55 and CI1 = 1 and (A3 = 1 or SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1), go to CI3a. Else, go to CI6.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: CI3, CI3_Specify</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Question ID: CI3a</p> <p>Were you pregnant at the time?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: CI3a</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CI6

Did you receive any care from a medical or dental professional as a result of {this/the} incident?

- | | |
|-------|---------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO CI7 |
| 2 No | GO TO CI_BOX1 |

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: CI6

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: CI7

Did you receive this care at the location where the incident happened, somewhere else, or both?

- 1 Only where the incident happened
- 2 Only somewhere else
- 3 Both

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF CI7 = 2, 3, GO TO CI7a.
ELSE, GO TO CI10.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: CI7

Question ID: CI7a

Where did you receive this care? (*MARK ALL THAT APPLY.*)

- 1 AT YOUR HOME OR THE HOME OF A RELATIVE, FRIEND, OR NEIGHBOR
- 2 AT A HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM ER) OR AN EMERGENCY CLINIC
- 3 AT SOME OTHER KIND OF MEDICAL OR DENTAL PLACE
- 4 SOMEWHERE ELSE (specify) _____

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CI7aB = 1 or CI7aC = 1 or CI7aD = 1, go to CI8.
Else, go to CI_BOX1.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "MARK ALL THAT APPLY."
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: CI7aA, CI7aB, CI7aC, CI7aD, CI7aD_Specify

Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CI8

Did you stay overnight in the hospital?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF CI8 = 1, go to CI9.
Else, go to CI10.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: CI8

Question ID: CI9

How many nights did you stay in the hospital?

- 1 |__|__| nights

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: CI9

Question ID: CI10

Have you had any out-of-pocket expenses for your medical or dental care that you do not expect to get paid back from insurance or some other source?

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO CI11 |
| 2 No | GO TO CI_BOX1 |
| 3 Don't know | GO TO CI_BOX1 |

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: CI10

Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CI11

How much were these out-of-pocket expenses?

- 1 Less than \$100
- 2 \$100 to less than \$500
- 3 \$500 to less than \$1000
- 4 \$1000 to less than \$5000
- 5 \$5000 or more

SAS Variable: CI11

Tags: Change Request

Box ID: CI_BOX1

If this incident involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle, go to MV_START.
Else, if this incident involved a break-in or attempted break-in, go to BI_START.
Else, if this incident involved theft or attempted theft, go to T_START.
Else, if this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV_START.
Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.

IF S_MV = 1, GO TO MV_START.
ELSE, IF S_BI = 1, GO TO BI_START.
ELSE, IF S_T = 1 OR S_AT = 1, GO TO T_START.
ELSE, IF S_MV != 1 AND S_MVP = 1, GO TO MV_START.
ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START.

Tags: Change Request

What Happened: Module MV – Motor Vehicle Theft/Parts Theft/Attempted Theft

Box ID:	MV_START
<p>Respondents with S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 are asked this module.</p> <p>If (S_MV = 1 and (S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1)) OR CIR2A = 1, go to MV1a. Else, if S_MV = 1, go to MV2a. Else, if S_MVP = 1 and (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, go to MV1b. Else, if S_MVP = 1, go to MV2b. Else, go to MV_BOX1.</p>	
Question ID:	MV1a
<p>You said someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle or used it without permission during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. Did the offender(s) actually take the vehicle?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>PROGRAM: If MV1a = 2, set S_MV = NULL. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If MV1a = 1, 2, go to MV2a. Else, if MV1a = -9 and S_MVP = 1 and (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, go to MV1b. Else, if S_MVP = 1, go to MV2b. Else, go to MV_BOX1.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: MV1a</p>	

Question ID: MV2a

{You said someone {stole a vehicle or used it without permission/tried to steal a vehicle} during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}}.} Who did the vehicle belong to?

- 1 You
- 2 Someone else you live with
- 3 Both you and someone else you live with
- 4 Someone you don't live with
- 5 Other _____

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_MVP = 1 and (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1 and MV2a != 4, go to MV1b.

Else, if S_MVP = 1 and MV2a != 4, go to MV2b.

Else, if MV1a = 1 (or MV1a was not asked) and MV2a != 4, go to MV3.

Else, if MV2a != 4, go to MV_BOX1.

Else, if S_MVP = 1, go to MV2b.

Else, go to MV_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If S_01B1 != 1 OR S_01B2 != 1, display "You said someone ... incident { in {MONTH}}}." Else, do not display this text.

If S_MV = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission".

Else, display "tried to steal a vehicle".

If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display this text.

SAS Variable: MV2a, MV2a_Specify

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: MV1b

You said someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}}. Did the offender(s) actually take any vehicle parts or gas?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF MV1b = 1, 2, GO TO MV2b.

ELSE, IF MV1b = -9 AND MV2a = 1, 2, 3, 5, -9, GO TO MV3.

ELSE, GO TO MV_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: MV1b

<p>Question ID: MV2b</p> <p>{You said someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}}.} Who did the vehicle parts or gas belong to?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 You 2 Someone else you live with 3 Both you and someone else you live with 4 Someone you don't live with 5 Other _____ <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.</p> <p>ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_MV = 1 and (MV1a = 1 or MV1a = NULL (was not asked)), go to MV3. Else, go to MV_BOX1.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If (S_02A1 != 1 AND S_02A2 != 1) OR S_02A3 != 1, display "You said someone ... incident {in {MONTH}}." Else, do not display this text. If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.</p> <p>SAS Variable: MV2b, MV2b_Specify</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
--

<p>Question ID: MV3</p> <p>Did anyone ever tell the offender(s) they could use the vehicle?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 Yes</td> <td>GO TO MV4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 No</td> <td>GO TO MV_BOX1</td> </tr> </table> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: MV3</p>	1 Yes	GO TO MV4	2 No	GO TO MV_BOX1
1 Yes	GO TO MV4			
2 No	GO TO MV_BOX1			

<p>Question ID: MV4</p> <p>Did the offender(s) return the vehicle?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If MV4 = 1 and S_MV = 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_V != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1 and S_SA != 1, go to NA_BOX1. Else, go to MV_BOX1.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: MV4</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: MV_BOX1

If this incident involved a break-in or attempted break-in and the break in module has not yet been completed, go to BI_START.

Else, if this incident involved theft and the theft module has not yet been completed, go to T_START.

Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.

Else, go to LO_INTRO.

IF S_BI = 1 AND BI1a = NULL, GO TO BI_START.

ELSE, IF S_T = 1 AND T2a_1 = NULL, GO TO T_START.

ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START.

ELSE, GO TO LO_INTRO.

What Happened: Module B – Break-ins

Box ID: BI_START
Respondents with S_BI = 1 are asked this module.

Question ID: BI1
<p>You said someone broke in or tried to break in during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. Did someone break in or try to break into any of the following during this incident? (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Your home? 2 A garage, shed, or other detached building on your property? 3 A second home or vacation home? 4 A hotel or motel room where you or someone you live with was staying? 5 A car or motor vehicle? 6 Some other place? (SPECIFY:) <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If BI1a = 1 OR BI1b = 1 OR BI1c = 1 OR BI1d = 1 OR BI1f = 1, go to BI2. Else, go to BI_BOX2.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display. Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.</p> <p>SAS Variable: BI1a, BI1b, BI1c, BI1d, BI1e, BI1f, BI1f_Specify</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>

Question ID: BI2
<p>{Excluding the motor vehicle, did/Did} the offender(s) actually get inside {any of these places}?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>DISPLAY: If BI1e = 1 and (BI1a = 1 or BI1b = 1 or BI1c = 1 or BI1d = 1 or BI1f = 1), display "Excluding the motor vehicle, did". Else, display "Did". If more than one BI1[a/b/c/d/f] = 1, display "any of these places". Else, do not display this text. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: BI2</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: BI3

Were there any signs that the offender(s) got in or tried to get in by force? *Signs of force include things like broken locks or windows.*

- | | |
|-------|---------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO BI4 |
| 2 No | GO TO BI_BOX2 |

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Signs of force... locks or windows."
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: BI3

Question ID: BI4

What were these signs?{ Anything else?} (MARK ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 A window was damaged
- 2 A window screen was damaged or removed
- 3 A lock on a window was damaged or tampered with
- 4 There was some other damage to a window
- 5 A door was damaged
- 6 A screen door was damaged or removed
- 7 A lock or a door handle was damaged or tampered with
- 8 There was some other damage to a door
- 9 Something else _____

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display in italics, "MARK ALL THAT APPLY."
If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

SAS Variable: BI41, BI42, BI43, BI44, BI45, BI46, BI47, BI48, BI49, BI49_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: BI_BOX2

If this incident involved theft, go to T_START.
Else, if this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV_START.
Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.
Else, go to LO_INTRO.

IF S_T = 1, GO TO T_START.
ELSE, IF S_MV != 1 AND S_MVP = 1, GO TO MV_START.
ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START.
ELSE, GO TO LO_INTRO.

What Happened: Module T – Theft

Box ID: T_START
Respondents with S_T = 1 are asked this module.
Tags: Change Request

Box ID: T_BOX1A
IF S_T = 1 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1), go to T2a.Else, go to T2b.

Question ID: T2a

You said someone stole something from you during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH of YEAR}}.
What was stolen?{ Anything else?} (MARK ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 {CASH}
- 2 {CREDIT CARDS, A CHECK, OR BANK CARDS}
- 3 {A PURSE OR WALLET}
- 4 {A BACKPACK, BRIEFCASE, OR LUGGAGE}
- 5 {A CELL PHONE}
- 6 {A TABLET, A LAPTOP, OR OTHER PERSONAL ELECTRONICS}
- 7 {CLOTHING, FURS, OR SHOES}
- 8 {JEWELRY, A WATCH, OR KEYS}
- 9 {A TV, A COMPUTER, OR APPLIANCES}
- 10 {OTHER HOME FURNISHINGS, SUCH AS CHINA OR RUGS}
- 11 {A HANDGUN OR OTHER FIREARM}
- 12 {TOOLS, MACHINES, OR OFFICE EQUIPMENT}
- 13 {A BICYCLE OR BICYCLE PARTS}
- 14 {A GARDEN HOSE OR LAWN FURNITURE}
- 15 {TOYS, OR SPORTS AND RECREATION EQUIPMENT}
- 16 {SOMETHING YOU KEPT IN YOUR VEHICLE, SUCH AS A GPS DEVICE OR A PHONE CHARGER}
- 17 {A PACKAGE OR GROCERIES}
- 18 SOMETHING ELSE

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

If T2a_18 = 1, go to T2b.

Else, if T2a_1 = 1, go to T_BOX3.

Else, go to T4.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

DISPLAY: Display in italics, "MARK ALL THAT APPLY."
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month and year were reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH of YEAR}}. For "MONTH" and "YEAR", display Month and Year of incident in current loop. Display format – January of 2018. Else, if month and year were not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else, do not display this text.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.
If S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1, display options 1-6. Else, do not display these response options.
If S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1, display options 7 and 8. Else, do not display these response options.
If S_03A3 = 1, display options 9-12. Else, do not display these response options.
If S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1, display options 13-15. Else, do not display these response options.
If S_03A5 = 1, display options 16 and 17. Else, do not display these response options.
SAS Variable: T2a_1, T2a_2, T2a_3, T2a_4, T2a_5, T2a_6, T2a_7, T2a_8, T2a_9, T2a_10, T2a_11, T2a_12, T2a_13, T2a_14, T2a_15, T2a_16, T2a_17, T2a_18
Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Question ID: T2b

{INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES./You said someone stole or tried to steal something else from you during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH of YEAR}}. What was stolen?} (MARK ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 {CASH}
- 2 {CREDIT CARDS, CHECK, BANK CARDS}
- 3 {PURSE/WALLET}
- 4 {BACKPACK, BRIEFCASE, LUGGAGE}
- 5 {CELL PHONE}
- 6 {OTHER PERSONAL AND PORTABLE ELECTRONICS}
- 7 {CLOTHING, FURS, SHOES}
- 8 {JEWELRY, WATCH, KEYS}
- 9 {TV, COMPUTER, APPLIANCES}
- 10 {OTHER HOME FURNISHINGS (SILVER, CHINA, ART OBJECTS, FURNITURE, RUGS, ETC.)}
- 11 {HANDGUN OR OTHER FIREARM}
- 12 {TOOLS, MACHINES, OFFICE EQUIPMENT}
- 13 {BICYCLE OR PARTS}
- 14 {GARDEN HOSE OR LAWN FURNITURE}
- 15 {TOYS, SPORTS, RECREATION EQUIPMENT}
- 16 {UNATTACHED MOTOR VEHICLE ACCESSORIES (GPS DEVICE, PHONE CHARGERS, ETC.)}
- 17 {A PACKAGE OR GROCERIES}
- 18 SOMETHING ELSE Specify: _____

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If T2a_1 = 1 or T2b_1 = 1, go to T_BOX3.
Else, go to T4.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

DISPLAY: Display in italics, "MARK ALL THAT APPLY."
 If CONDITION = 2, display "INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES."
 Else, display "You said someone stole or tried to steal something else from you during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH of YEAR}}. What was stolen?".
 If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
 If month and year were reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH of YEAR}}. For "MONTH" and "YEAR", display Month and Year of incident in current loop. Display format – January of 2018. Else, if month and year were not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
 If S_03A1 !=1 AND S_01E !=1 AND S02E !=1, display options 1-6. Else, do not display.
 If S_03A2 !=1, display options 7 and 8. Else, do not display.
 If S_03A3 !=1, display options 9-12. Else, do not display.
 If S_03A4 !=1 AND S_03A6 !=1, display options 13-15. Else, do not display.
 If S_03A5 !=1 AND S_01E !=1 AND S02E !=1, display options 16 and 17. Else, do not display.
 If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

 SAS Variable: T2b_1, T2b_2, T2b_3, T2b_4, T2b_5, T2b_6, T2b_7, T2b_8, T2b_9, T2b_10, T2b_11, T2b_12, T2b_13, T2b_14, T2b_15, T2b_16, T2b_17, T2b_18, T2b_18_SPECIFY
 Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Box ID: T_BOX3

If respondent is less than 18 years old, go to T3a.
 If respondent is 18 years old or older, go to T3b.

If UT_AGE < 18, go to T3a.
 If UT_AGE >= 18, go to T3b.

Question ID: T3a

How much cash was taken? {READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.}

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 Less than 10 dollars | GO TO T4 |
| 2 \$10 or more, but less than \$20 | GO TO T4 |
| 3 \$20 or more, but less than \$30 | GO TO T4 |
| 4 \$30 or more, but less than \$50 | GO TO T4 |
| 5 \$50 or more | GO TO T4 |

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.". Else, do not display this text.

SAS Variable: T3a

Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: T3b

How much cash was taken? {READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.}

- 1 Less than 10 dollars
- 2 \$10 or more, but less than \$50
- 3 \$50 or more, but less than \$200
- 4 \$200 or more, but less than \$500
- 5 \$500 or more, but less than \$1,000
- 6 \$1,000 or more

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.". Else, do not display this text.

SAS Variable: T3b

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: T4

Who did the stolen property or money belong to?

- 1 {RESPONDENT/You}
- 2 {SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH/Someone else you live with}
- 3 {BOTH RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE S/HE LIVES WITH/Both you and someone else you live with}
- 4 {SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOESN'T LIVE WITH/Someone you don't live with}
- 5 {OTHER/OTHER (SPECIFY:) _____}

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If T4 = 4 and S_SA != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1 and S_V != 1 and S_BI != 1, go to NA_BOX1.

Else, if T4 != 4 and (T2a_1 = 1 or T2a_3 = 1 or T2a_5 = 1 or T2b_1 = 1 or T2b_3 = 1 or T2b_5 = 1), go to T5.

Else, if T4 != 4, go to T6.

Else, go to T_BOX2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display in response option 1 "RESPONDENT"; in response option 2 "SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH"; in response option 3 "BOTH RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE S/HE LIVES WITH"; in response option 4 "SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOESN'T LIVE WITH"; in response option 5 "OTHER".

If CONDITION = 3, display in response option 1 "You "; in response option 2 "Someone else you live with"; in response option 3 "Both you and someone else you live with"; in response option 4 "Someone you don't live with"; in response option 5 "OTHER Specify: _____".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

SAS Variable: T4, T4_Specify

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: T5

Was the {cash} {or} {purse or wallet} {or} {cell phone} on your person, such as in a pocket or being held?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DISPLAY: If T2a_1 = 1 or T2b_1 = 1, display "cash". Else, do not display this text.

If T2a_3 = 1 or T2b_3 = 1, display "purse or wallet". Else, do not display this text.

If T2a_5 = 1 or T2b_5 = 1, "cell phone". Else, do not display this text.

Display "or" between fills if more than one is displayed.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: T5

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: T6

Was there anything {else} the offender(s) took directly from you, such as from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DISPLAY: If T2a_1 = 1 OR T2a_3 = 1 OR T2a_5 = 1 or T2b_1 = 1 or T2b_3 = 1 or T2b_5 = 1, display "else". Else, do not display this text.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: T6

Box ID: T_BOX2

If this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV_START.
Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.
Else, go to LO_INTRO.

IF S_MV != 1 AND S_MVP = 1, GO TO MV_START.
ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START.
ELSE, GO TO LO_INTRO.

What Happened: Module V – Vandalism

<p>Box ID: V_START</p> <p>Respondents with S_V = 1 (but no other screener flags = 1) are asked this module.</p> <p>ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_V = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 AND S_05A1 = 1, go to V1. Else, if S_V = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 AND SOLO_HHM != 1, go to V3. Else, go to LO_INTRO.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Question ID: V1</p> <p>You said someone damaged or destroyed your property during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. What kind of property did the offender damage or destroy?{ Anything else?}(MARK ALL THAT APPLY.)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A vehicle (including parts) 2 Something inside your home or apartment 3 A mailbox 4 Something outside of your home or apartment, such as doors, windows, or walls 5 Fences, walls, gates or items in a garden 6 A garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on your property 7 An animal such as a pet or livestock 8 Other _____ <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display in italics "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display. If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else, do not display this text. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: V1_1, V1_2, V1_3, V1_4, V1_5, V1_6, V1_7, V1_8, V1_8_Specify</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>

<p>Question ID: V2</p> <p>What kind of damage did the offender do? (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Broke glass, such as a window or mirror 2 Defaced something, such as painting graffiti, or keyed a car 3 Burned something 4 Drove into or ran over something with a vehicle 5 Broke or destroyed something else 6 {Injured or killed animals} 7 Other _____ <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF SOLO_HHM != 1, GO TO V3. ELSE, GO TO LO_INTRO.</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics. If V1_7 = 1, display "Injured or killed animals". Else, do not display this response option. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: V2_1, V2_2, V2_3, V2_4, V2_5, V2_6, V2_7, V2_7_Specify</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>
--

<p>Question ID: V3</p> <p>{You said someone injured or killed an animal during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}}. Did the offender attack or threaten anyone (else) who was living with you during {this/the} incident?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>DISPLAY: If S_05A2 = 1 and V1 = -9 and V2 = -9, display "You said someone...{ in {MONTH}}". Else, do not display this text. If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: V3</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: V4

Did the offender steal or try to steal something that belonged to anyone (else) who lived with you during {this/the} incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: V4

Location Series

<p>Question ID: LO_INTRO</p> <p>The next questions ask about when and where {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} took place.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".</p> <p>If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, do not display this text.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Question ID: LO_T</p> <p>About what time did the incident happen?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 After 6am - 12 noon 2 After 12 noon - 3pm 3 After 3pm - 6pm 4 After 6pm - 9pm 5 After 9pm - midnight 6 After 12 midnight - 6am 7 During the day, but don't know what time 8 During the night, but don't know what time 9 Don't know whether day or night <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: LO_T</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Box ID: LO_BOX1</p> <p>Respondents who have lived at their current address less than 6 months, at least 6 months, but less than 1 year, or did not report how long they have lived at their current address, go to CIR1A.</p> <p>Else, respondents who reported someone broke into or vandalized their vehicle, go to LO_1.Else, go to LO_3.</p> <hr/> <p>If PC2 = 1, 2, -9 or PC1_YEARS < 1, go to CIR1A.</p> <p>ELSE, IF BI1e = 1 OR V1_1 = 1 OR S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1, GO TO LO_1.</p> <p>Else, go to LO_3.</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: CIR1A</p> <p>Did this incident happen while you were living at your current address, or before you moved to this address?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 While living at current address 2 Before moving to this address <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: CIR1A</p>
<p>Box ID: LO_BOX2</p> <p>Respondents who reported someone broke into or vandalized their vehicle, go to LO_1. Else, respondents who reported a break in at a second home, a hotel or motel room, or some other place, go to LO_BOX4. Else, respondents who reported an incident involving theft, a break in, vandalism, an attack, or unwanted sexual contact, go to LO_3. Else, go to PR_BOX1.</p> <hr/> <p>If BI1e = 1 OR V1_1 = 1 OR S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1, GO TO LO_1 Else, if BI1c = 1 or BI1d = 1 or BI1f = 1, go to LO_1. Else, if S_T = 1 OR S_AT = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_SA = 1, go to LO_3. Else, go to PR_BOX1.</p>
<p>Question ID: LO_1</p> <p>Where was the vehicle when this happened?{ (READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE)}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 On your property, such as your driveway or garage 2 {In your building's garage or parking lot} 3 In some other garage or parking lot 4 On the street near where you live 5 On the street but not near where you live 6 Somewhere else <p>DISPLAY: If PC3a = 1, display response option 2 "In your building's garage or parking lot". Else, do not display. If CONDITION = 2, display " (READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE)". Else, do not display.</p> <p>SAS Variable: LO_1</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: LO_BOX3

Respondents who reported someone broke into or vandalized their vehicle while it was on their property, in their building's garage or parking lot, or on the street near where they live before they moved to their new address, or respondents who reported someone broke into or vandalized their vehicle in some other garage or parking lot, on a street not near where they live, or somewhere else, go to LO_BOX4.

Else, respondents who reported someone broke into or vandalized their vehicle while it was on their property, in their building's garage or parking lot, or on the street near where they live, go to PR_BOX1.

Else, respondents who reported an incident that does not involve theft of a motor vehicle or theft of motor vehicle parts, go to LO_3.

Else, go to PR_BOX1.

If (LO_1 = 1, 2, 4 and CIR1A = 2) or LO_1 = 3, 5, 6, go to LO_BOX4.

Else, if LO_1 = 1, 2, 4, go to PR_BOX1.

Else, if S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and (S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1), go to LO_3.

Else, go to PR_BOX1.

Question ID: LO_3
<p>Where did {this/the} incident happen?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Inside your home 2 {In a common area where you live, such as a stairwell, hallway, or storage area} 3 On your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of {your/your building's} property 4 Inside somewhere else where you were staying overnight or longer 5 {At your place of work} 6 {At school, on school property, or on a school bus} 7 {In a campus building such as a classroom or a lab} 8 Somewhere else <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If PC3a = 1, display response option 2. Else, do not display. If PC3a = 1, display "your building's" in response option 3. Else, display "your". If UT_AGE >= 16, display response option 5. Else, do not display. If UT_AGE <= 18 and RSTUDENT = 1, display response option 6. Else, do not display. If CSTUDENT = 1, display response option 7. Else, do not display. If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: LO_3</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

Box ID: LO_BOX4
<p>Respondents who reported the incident happened in their home, in a common area where they live, or on their property and reported this incident involved the theft of motor vehicle parts or gas, go to LO1_1. Else, respondents who reported the incident happened in their home, in a common area where they live, or on their property and are campus students, go to LO_5a. Else, respondents who reported the incident happened in their home, in a common area where they live, or on their property, go to PR_BOX1. Else, go to LO1_1.</p> <hr/> <p>If LO_3 = 1, 2, 3 and S_MVP = 1, go to LO1_1. Else, if LO_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CSTUDENT = 1, go to LO_5a. Else, if LO_3 = 1, 2, 3, go to PR_INTRO. Else, go to LO1_1.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

Question ID: LO1_1
<p>Did this happen in the city, town or village where you live (now)?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Yes</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">2 No</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: LO1_1</p>

Box ID: LO_BOX5
<p>Respondents who reported the incident happened in a garage not near where they live and reported the incident happened near where they live and they are a campus student, go to LO_5a.</p> <p>Else, respondents who reported the incident happened in the city, town or village where they live now and reported the incident happened near where they live or inside their home, a common area where they live, on their property, or at their place of work, go to LO8.</p> <p>Else, respondents who reported the incident happened in the city, town or village where they live now and reported the incident happened on school property or on a school bus, go to LO3.</p> <p>Else, respondents who reported the incident happened in the city, town or village where they live now, go to LO2.</p> <p>Else, go to LO1_1a.</p> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black; margin: 10px 0;"/> <p>If LO1_1 = 1 and LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 and CSTUDENT = 1, go to LO_5a.</p> <p>Else, if LO1_1 = 1 and (LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or LO_3 = 1, 2, 3, 5), go to LO8.</p> <p>Else, if LO1_1 = 1 and LO_3 = 6, go to LO3.</p> <p>Else, if LO1_1 = 1, go to LO2.</p> <p>Else, go to LO1_1a.</p> <p style="margin-top: 20px;">Tags: Change Request</p>

Question ID: LO1_1a		
<p>Did this happen in the U.S. or in another country?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 In the U.S.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">2 In another country</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">GO TO LO1_1b</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">GO TO PR_INTRO</p> </td> </tr> </table> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: LO1_1a</p>	<p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 In the U.S.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">2 In another country</p>	<p style="margin-left: 40px;">GO TO LO1_1b</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">GO TO PR_INTRO</p>
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 In the U.S.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">2 In another country</p>	<p style="margin-left: 40px;">GO TO LO1_1b</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">GO TO PR_INTRO</p>	

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: LO1_1b
Did this happen on an American Indian Reservation or on American Indian Lands? 1 Yes 2 No DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case. SAS Variable: LO1_1b

Box ID: LO_BOX6
Respondents who reported the incident happened in a garage not near where they live or the incident happened inside their home, a common area where they live, on their property, or at their place of work, go to LO8. Else, respondents who reported the incident happened on school property or on a school bus, go to LO3. Else, go to LO2. <hr/> If LO_1 = 3 or LO_3 = 1, 2, 3, 5, go to LO8. Else, if LO_3 = 6, go to LO3. Else, go to LO2. Tags: Change Request

Question ID: LO2

Which of the following BEST describes where this happened . . . { READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE.}

- 1 At, in, or near someone else's home
- 2 At a business, such as a store, restaurant, bar, or office building
- 3 At a public building, such as a hospital or library
- 4 In a parking lot or garage
- 5 In an open area, on the street, or on public transportation
- 6 Or somewhere else? (SPECIFY:) _____

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If LO2 = 2, go to LO2e.

Else, if (12 <= UT_AGE < 18 or CSTUDENT = 1) and LO_3 != 6, 7, go to LO_4.

Else, go to LO8.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE". Else, do not display.

SAS Variable: LO2, LO2_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: LO_4

Did {this/the} incident occur when you were on the way to or from school?

- | | |
|-------|-----------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO LO8 |
| 2 No | GO TO LO8 |

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: LO_4

Question ID: LO_2e

At what type of a business did {this/the} incident happen?

- | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | A restaurant, bar, nightclub | GO TO LO8 |
| 2 | A bank | GO TO LO8 |
| 3 | A gas station | GO TO LO8 |
| 4 | A store or shopping mall | GO TO LO8 |
| 5 | An office | GO TO LO8 |
| 6 | A factory or warehouse | GO TO LO8 |
| 7 | Other (specify) _____ | GO TO LO8 |

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

SAS Variable: LO_2e, LO_2e_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: LO3

You said this happened at school. Did this happen inside a school building or somewhere else on school property {[READ FOR FIRST INCIDENT. READ ONLY IF NEEDED FOR INCIDENTS 2+: such as a /({}school parking area, play area, school bus, etc{[/]})?}

- | | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| 1 | Inside a school building | GO TO LO4 |
| 2 | On school property outside the school building
(school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.) | GO TO LO8 |
| 3 | Other (specify) _____ | GO TO LO8 |

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

If CONDITION = 2, display "[READ FOR FIRST INCIDENT. READ ONLY IF NEEDED FOR INCIDENTS 2+: such as a " and "]". Else, display "(" and ")?"

SAS Variable: LO3, LO3_SPECIFY

Question ID: LO4

Was it your school?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO LO8 |
| 2 | No | GO TO LO8 |

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: LO4

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: LO_5a	
Did this happen on a college or university campus?	
1	Yes
2	No
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If LO_5a = 1, go to LO_5. Else, if (LO_3 = 1, 2, 3 OR CIR1A = 2), go to LO8. Else, go to PR_BOX1.	
DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.	
SAS Variable: LO_5a	
Tags: Change Request	

Question ID: LO_5	
Where did this happen?	
1	In or on the property of a residence hall or dorm GO TO PR_BOX1
2	In or on the property of a fraternity or sorority house GO TO PR_BOX1
3	In or on the property of other residential housing around the university GO TO PR_BOX1
4	Somewhere else on campus GO TO PR_BOX1
SAS Variable: LO_5	
Tags: Change Request	

Question ID: LO8	
How far from your home was it . . .	
1	A mile or less
2	More than a mile up to five miles
3	More than 5 miles up to fifty miles
4	More than 50 miles
SAS Variable: LO8	

Presence Series

<p>Box ID: PR_BOX1</p> <p>Respondents who reported an incident that involved unwanted sexual contact or an attack of any kind, go to VO_INTRO. Else, go to PR_INTRO.</p> <hr/> <p>If S_SA = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1, go to VO_INTRO. Else, go to PR_INTRO.</p>
<p>Question ID: PR_INTRO</p> <p>The next questions ask about who was there when {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} took place.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.</p>
<p>Question ID: PR1</p> <p>Did you{ or anyone you live with} see, hear, or have any contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PR1 = 1 and SOLO_HHM != 1, go to PR2. Else, if PR1 = 1, go to PR3. Else, go to VO_INTRO.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If SOLO_HHM != 1, display " or anyone you live with". Else, do not display this text. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PR1</p>

Question ID: PR2

Who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening? (*MARK ALL THAT APPLY.*)

- 1 {RESPONDENT/You}
- 2 {ONLY SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH/Someone you live with}
- 3 {SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOES NOT LIVE WITH/Someone you do not live with}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF PR2_1 = 1, go to PR3.
Else, go to VO_INTRO.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "MARK ALL THAT APPLY."

If CONDITION = 2 display in response option 1 "RESPONDENT"; display in response option 2 "ONLY SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH"; display in response option 3 "SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOES NOT LIVE WITH".

Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in response option 1 "You"; display in response option 2 "Someone you live with"; display in response option 3 "Someone you do not live with".

SAS Variable: PR2_1, PR2_2, PR2_3

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Question ID: PR3

Did the offender(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PR3

Victim-Offender Relationship

Question ID: VO_INTRO
This section asks what you know about the offender(s).

Question ID: VO1
<p>{To the best of your knowledge, was/Was} the incident committed by only one or by more than one offender?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 One 2 More than one 3 {Don't know} <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO1 = -9, go to VO1a. Else, if VO1 = 3, go to VO2. Else, go to VO1b.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If PR1 = 2 OR PR2_1 != 1, display "To the best of your knowledge, was". Else, display "Was". If PR1 = 2, display response option 3 "Don't know". Else, do not display. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VO1</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

Question ID: VO1a
<p>To the best of your knowledge, was the incident committed by only one or by more than one offender?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 One 2 More than one 3 Don't know <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO1a = 3,-9, go to VO2. Else, go to VO1b.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VO1a</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: VO1b
<p>Do you know who {the offender was/the offenders were}?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO1b = 2, -9, go to VO2. Else, go to VO_BOX1.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1, display "the offender was". Else, display "the offenders were". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VO1b</p>
Question ID: VO2
<p>Do you know anything about {the offender/any of the offenders}, such as whether they were young or old, male or female, etc.?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO2 = 1, go to VO_BOX1. Else, go to OC_BOX1.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1, display "the offender". Else, display "any of the offenders". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VO2</p>
Box ID: VO_BOX1
<p>IF S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_SA = 1, go to VO_BOX2.Else, go to VO3.</p>

<p>Question ID: VO3</p> <p>{How did you learn what you know about the offender{s}}?/How did you find out who the {offender was/offenders were}?} (MARK ALL THAT APPLY.)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 You saw or heard the offender(s) 2 Someone you live with saw or heard the offender(s) 3 Someone else saw or heard the offender(s) 4 You figured it out yourself 5 The police told you 6 The offender(s) admitted it 7 The offender(s) had threatened to do it, or had done it before 8 {The stolen item(s) were found on the offender(s) or at the offender(s) home} 9 Other - specify _____ <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If VO2 = 1, display "How did you learn what you know about the offender{s}}?". Else, display "How did you find out who the {offender was/offenders were}?".</p> <p>If VO1 = 1, display "offender was". Else, display "s" or "offenders were".</p> <p>Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.</p> <p>If S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 or S_T = 1, display option 8 "The stolen... home". Else, do not display.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VO3_1, VO3_2, VO3_3, VO3_4, VO3_5, VO3_6, VO3_7, VO3_8, VO3_9, VO3_9_SPECIFY</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>
--

<p>Box ID: VO_BOX2</p> <p>If VO1 = 1 or VO1a = 1, go to VO6.</p> <p>Else, if VO1 = 2 or VO1a = 2, go to VO14.</p> <p>Else, go to Offender Characteristics module, OC_BOX1.</p>

<p>Question ID: VO6</p> <p>Was the offender someone you knew, even slightly, or a complete stranger?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 Someone you knew</td> <td>GO TO V08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Complete stranger</td> <td>GO TO V07</td> </tr> </table> <p>SAS Variable: VO6</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>	1 Someone you knew	GO TO V08	2 Complete stranger	GO TO V07
1 Someone you knew	GO TO V08			
2 Complete stranger	GO TO V07			

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: V07	
Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw him/her?	
1 Yes	GO TO V09
2 Not sure (possibly)	GO TO V09
3 No	GO TO V011
DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.	
SAS Variable: V07	

Question ID: V08	
Was the offender...	
1 Someone you knew by sight only	
2 Someone you knew, but not well, or	
3 Someone you know well	
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If V08 = 1, -9, go to V09.	
Else, if V08 = 2, 3, go to VO_BOX2A.	
SAS Variable: V08	

Question ID: V09	
Did you know how the offender might be found, for instance, where he/she lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to V011.	
DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.	
SAS Variable: V09	

Box ID:	VO_BOX2A
Go to V010.	

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: VO10

At the time of the incident, {which of the following BEST describes }how {did }you {know/knew} the offender?

- 1 {A spouse or ex-spouse}
- 2 Someone you were romantically involved with, dating, or casually seeing at the time of the incident
- 3 {An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend,{ former fiancé(e),} or someone you were no longer dating or seeing}
- 4 A relative
- 5 Someone else

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO10 = -9, go to VO13. Else, go to VO10a.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "did" and "know". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "which of the following BEST describes " and "knew".

If UT_AGE >= 16 or missing, display option 1. Else, do not display.

If UT_AGE >= 12 or missing, display option 3 and if UT_AGE >= 16 or missing, display " former fiancé(e)". Else do not display.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

SAS Variable: VO10

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: VO10a

Specifically, how did you know the offender at the time of the incident?

- 1 {A HUSBAND OR WIFE}
- 2 {AN EX-HUSBAND OR EX-WIFE}
- 3 {A LIVE-IN PARTNER}
- 4 {A FIANCÉ(E)}
- 5 {A BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR DATING PARTNER}
- 6 {SOMEONE YOU WERE CASUALLY SEEING}
- 7 {AN EX-BOYFRIEND, EX-GIRLFRIEND, OR FORMER FIANCÉ(E)/AN EX-BOYFRIEND OR EX-GIRLFRIEND}
- 8 {SOMEONE YOU WERE NO LONGER DATING OR SEEING}
- 9 {A PARENT OR STEP-PARENT}
- 10 {A CHILD OR STEP-CHILD}
- 11 {A BROTHER, SISTER, STEP-BROTHER, OR STEP-SISTER}
- 12 {SOME OTHER RELATIVE _____}
- 13 {A FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND}
- 14 {AN ACQUAINTANCE OR A FRIEND OF A FRIEND}
- 15 {A ROOMMATE OR BOARDER}
- 16 {A SCHOOLMATE}
- 17 {A NEIGHBOR}
- 18 {A CUSTOMER OR CLIENT}
- 19 {A PATIENT}
- 20 {A SUPERVISOR OR FORMER SUPERVISOR}
- 21 {AN EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER OR FORMER EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER}
- 22 {A TEACHER OR SCHOOL STAFF}
- 23 {SOME OTHER NON-RELATIVE_____}

PROGRAM: Display text boxes and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO10a = 3, 15, go to VO13.

Else, go to VO12.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

DISPLAY: If VO10 = 1 or -9, display response options 1 and 2.
 If VO10 = 2 or -9 and UT_AGE > = 16 or missing, display response options 3 and 4.
 If VO10 = 2 or -9, display response options 5 and 6.
 If VO10 = 3 or -9 and UT_AGE >= 16 or missing, display "AN EX-BOYFRIEND, EX-GIRLFRIEND, OR FORMER FIANCÉ(E)" in response option 7.
 If VO10 = 3 or -9 and UT_AGE <= 15, display "AN EX-BOYFRIEND OR EX-GIRLFRIEND" in option 7.
 If VO10 = 3 or -9 and UT_AGE >= 12 or missing, display response option 8.
 If VO10 = 4 or -9, display response options 9, 11 and 12.
 If VO10 = 4 or -9 and UT_AGE > = 16 or missing, display response option 10.
 If VO10 = 5 or -9, display response options 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23.
 If VO10 = 5 or -9 and UT_AGE > = 15 or missing, display response options 18, 19, 20, and 21.
 If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

SAS Variable: VO10a, VO10a_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: VO11

What was your connection, if any, to this person?

- 1 A friend of a friend
- 2 A schoolmate
- 3 A neighbor
- 4 {A customer or client}
- 5 {A patient}
- 6 {Someone who worked at the same place as you}
- 7 A teacher or school staff
- 8 Other - specify _____
- 9 A stranger/or someone of whom you have no knowledge

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to OC_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If UT_AGE >= 16, display response options 4, 5 and 6.
 If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

SAS Variable: VO11, VO11_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: VO12	
Had you ever lived with this person?	
1 Yes	GO TO VO13
2 No	GO TO OC_BOX1
DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.	
SAS Variable: VO12	

Question ID: VO13	
Were you living with this person at the time of {this/the} incident {in {MONTH/YEAR}}?	
1 Yes	GO TO OC_BOX1
2 No	GO TO OC_BOX1
DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".	
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display {in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH/YEAR", display Month and Year of incident in current loop. Display format – January, 1900. Else, if month/year were not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.	
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.	
SAS Variable: VO13	

Question ID: VO14	
How many offenders were there?	
1	_ _
PROGRAM: Display checkbox with label "Don't know number of offenders" below numeric field. Allow user to only allow entering in the numeric field or selecting the checkbox, not both.	
SAS Variable: VO14, VO14_DontKnow	

Question ID: VO15	
Were any of the offenders someone you knew, even slightly, or were all of them complete strangers?	
1	At least one was someone you knew
2	All were complete strangers
PROGRAM: If VO15 = 1, go to VO17.	
Else, if VO15 = 2,-9, go to VO16.	
SAS Variable: VO15	

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: VO16	
Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?	
1 Yes	GO TO VO18
2 Not sure (possibly)	GO TO VO18
3 No	GO TO VO_BOX3
DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.	
SAS Variable: VO16	

Question ID: VO17	
Were any of the offenders someone you knew by sight only, someone you knew, but not well, or someone you knew well? (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)	
1 Knew by sight only	
2 Knew, but not well	
3 Someone you knew well	
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (VO17_1 = 1 and VO17_2 != 1 and VO17_3 != 1) or (VO17_1 = 0 and VO17_2 = 0 and VO17_3 = 0), go to VO18.	
Else, if VO17_2 = 1 or VO17_3 = 1, go to VO_BOX2B.	
DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.	
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.	
SAS Variable: VO17_1, VO17_2, VO17_3	
Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item	

Question ID: VO18	
Did you know how any of the offenders might be found, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to VO_BOX3.	
DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.	
SAS Variable: VO18	

Box ID:	VO_BOX2B
Go to VO19.	

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: VO19

At the time of the incident, did you know any of the offenders in any way of the following ways?

- 1 {A spouse or ex-spouse}
- 2 Someone you were romantically involved with, dating, or casually seeing at the time of the incident, but not a spouse or ex-spouse
- 3 An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, former fiancé(e), or someone you were no longer dating or seeing
- 4 A relative
- 5 Someone else

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF VO19_a = 1 OR VO19_b = 1 OR VO19_c = 1 OR VO19_d = 1 OR VO19_e = 1, GO TO VO19a.
ELSE, GO TO VO21.

DISPLAY: If UT_AGE >= 16, display response option 1 "A spouse or ex-spouse". Else, do not display this response option.

SAS Variable: VO19_A, VO19_B, VO19_C, VO19_D, VO19_E

Question ID: VO19a

Specifically, how did you know them? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 {A HUSBAND OR WIFE}
- 2 {AN EX-HUSBAND OR EX-WIFE}
- 3 {A LIVE-IN PARTNER}
- 4 {A FIANCÉ(E)}
- 5 {A BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR DATING PARTNER}
- 6 {SOMEONE YOU WERE CASUALLY SEEING}
- 7 {AN EX-BOYFRIEND, EX-GIRLFRIEND, OR FORMER FIANCÉ(E)/AN EX-BOYFRIEND OR EX-GIRLFRIEND}
- 8 {SOMEONE YOU WERE NO LONGER DATING OR SEEING}
- 9 {A PARENT OR STEP-PARENT}
- 10 {A CHILD OR STEP-CHILD}
- 11 {A BROTHER, SISTER, STEP-BROTHER, OR STEP-SISTER}
- 12 {SOME OTHER RELATIVE _____}
- 13 {A FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND}
- 14 {AN ACQUAINTANCE OR A FRIEND OF A FRIEND}
- 15 {A ROOMMATE OR BOARDER}
- 16 {A SCHOOLMATE}
- 17 {A NEIGHBOR}
- 18 {A CUSTOMER OR CLIENT}
- 19 {A PATIENT}
- 20 {A SUPERVISOR OR FORMER SUPERVISOR}
- 21 {AN EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER OR FORMER EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER}
- 22 {A TEACHER OR SCHOOL STAFF}
- 23 {SOME OTHER NON-RELATIVE_____}

PROGRAM: Display text boxes and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO19a_3 = 1 OR VO19a_15 = 1, go to VO22.
Else, go to VO21.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.

If VO19_A = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1), display response options 1 and 2. Else, do not display.

If (VO19_B = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1)) and UT_AGE >= 16 or missing, display response options 3 and 4. Else, do not display.

If VO19_B = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1), display response options 5 and 6. Else, do not display.

If VO19_C = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1) and if UT_AGE >= 16 or missing, display "AN EX-BOYFRIEND, EX-GIRLFRIEND, OR FORMER FIANCÉ(E)" in response option 7. Else, do not display.

If VO19_C = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1) and UT_AGE <= 15, display "AN EX-BOYFRIEND OR EX-GIRLFRIEND" in option 7. Else, do not display.

If VO19_C = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1) and UT_AGE >= 12 or missing, display response option 8. Else, do not display.

If VO19_D = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1), display response options 9, 11 and 12. Else, do not display.

If (VO19_D = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1)) and UT_AGE >= 16 or missing, display response options 10. Else, do not display.

If VO19_E = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1), display response options 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23. Else, do not display.

If (VO19_E = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1)) and UT_AGE >= 15 or missing, display response options 18, 19, 20, and 21. Else, do not display.

If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

SAS Variable: VO19a_1, VO19a_2, VO19a_3, VO19a_4, VO19a_5, VO19a_6, VO19a_7, VO19a_8, VO19a_9, VO19a_10, VO19a_11, VO19a_12, VO19a_12_SPECIFY, VO19a_13, VO19a_14, VO19a_15, VO19a_16, VO19a_17, VO19a_18, VO19a_19, VO19a_20, VO19a_21, VO19a_22, VO19a_23, VO19a_23_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Box ID: VO_BOX3

If VO15 = 1 or (VO17_1 = 1 and VO17_2 != 1 and VO17_3 != 1), go to VO20.
Else, go to OC_BOX1.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: VO20</p> <p>What was your connection, if any, to the offender(s)? (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A friend of a friend 2 A schoolmate 3 A neighbor 4 {A customer or client} 5 {A patient} 6 {Someone who worked at the same place as you} 7 A teacher or school staff 8 Other - specify _____ 9 A stranger/or someone of whom you have no knowledge <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to OC_BOX1.</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics. If UT_AGE >= 16, display options 4, 5 and 6. Else, do not display.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VO20_1, VO20_2, VO20_3, VO20_4, VO20_5, VO20_6, VO20_7, VO20_8, VO20_8_SPECIFY, VO20_9</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>
<p>Question ID: VO21</p> <p>Had you ever lived with any of them?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes GO TO VO22 2 No GO TO OC_BOX1 <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VO21</p>
<p>Question ID: VO22</p> <p>Were you living with any of them at the time of {this/the} incident?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VO22</p>

Offender Characteristics

Box ID: OC_BOX1
<p>Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, go to OCINTRO. Else, respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender, go to OCINTRO_MULT. Else, respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, go to OCINTRO. Else, respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s), go to OCINTRO. Else, go to SP_BOX0.</p> <hr/> <p>IF (VO1 = 1, 3, -9 OR VO1a = 1, 3, -9) AND (VO1b = 1 OR VO2 = 1), GO TO OCINTRO. ELSE, IF (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND (VO1b = 1 OR VO2 = 1), GO TO OCINTRO_MULT. ELSE, IF (PR2_1 = 1 OR PR2_3 = 1) AND (VO1b = 1 OR VO2 = 1), GO TO OCINTRO. ELSE, GO TO SP_BOX0.</p>

Question ID: OCINTRO
<p>This section asks for details about the offender.</p>

Question ID: OC1
<p>Was the offender male or female?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Male 2 Female 3 {Don't know} <p>DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 3 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: OC1</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: OC2

How old would you say the offender was?{ (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)}

- 1 Under 18
- 2 18 to 24
- 3 25 to 34
- 4 35 to 54
- 5 55 or older
- 6 {Don't know}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF OC2 = 1, GO TO OC2a.
ELSE, GO TO OC3.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)" Else, do not display this text.

If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

SAS Variable: OC2

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: OC2a

Would you say the offender was...

- 1 Under 12
- 2 12 to 14
- 3 15 to 17
- 4 {Don't know}

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

SAS Variable: OC2a

Question ID: OC3

Was the offender Hispanic or Latino?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 {Don't know}

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 3 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: OC3

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: OC4

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender... (*MARK ALL THAT APPLY.*)

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African American
- 3 American Indian or Alaska Native
- 4 Asian
- 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- 6 {Don't know}

DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.
If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

SAS Variable: OC4_1, OC4_2, OC4_3, OC4_4, OC4_5, OC4_6

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Question ID: OC5

Was the offender a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don't know

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: OC5

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: OC6

Was the offender drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident{, or don't you know}?

- 1 Yes, the offender was drinking or on drugs GO TO SP_~~BOX1~~BOX0
- 2 No, the offender was not drinking or on drugs GO TO SP_~~BOX1~~BOX0
- 3 Don't know GO TO SP_~~BOX1~~BOX0

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display ", or don't you know". Else, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: OC6

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: OCINTRO_MULT

This section asks for more details about the offenders.

Question ID: OC9

Were the offenders male or female?

- 1 All were male
- 2 All were female
- 3 They were both male and female
- 4 {Don't know}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If OC9 = 3, go to OC10.
ELSE, GO TO OC11.

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: OC9

Question ID: OC10

Were most of the offenders male or were most of them female?

- 1 Most were male
- 2 Most were female
- 3 They were evenly divided
- 4 {Don't know}

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: OC10

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: OC11

How old would you say the youngest was?{ (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)}

- 1 Under 18
- 2 18 to 24
- 3 25 to 34
- 4 35 to 54
- 5 55 or older
- 6 {Don't know}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF OC11 = 1, GO TO OC11A.
ELSE, GO TO OC12.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)" Else, do not display this text.

If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

SAS Variable: OC11

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: OC11a

Would you say the youngest offender was...

- 1 Under 12
- 2 12 to 14
- 3 15 to 17
- 4 {Don't know}

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

SAS Variable: OC11a

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: OC12

How old would you say the oldest was?{ (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)}

- 1 Under 18
- 2 18 to 24
- 3 25 to 34
- 4 35 to 54
- 5 55 or older
- 6 {Don't know}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF OC12 = 1, GO TO OC12A.
ELSE, GO TO OC13.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)" Else, do not display this text.
If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

SAS Variable: OC12

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: OC12a

Would you say the oldest offender was...

- 1 Under 12
- 2 12 to 14
- 3 15 to 17
- 4 {Don't know}

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

SAS Variable: OC12a

Question ID: OC13

Were any of the offenders Hispanic or Latino?

- | | |
|----------------|------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO OC14 |
| 2 No | GO TO OC15 |
| 3 {Don't know} | GO TO OC15 |

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: OC13

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: OC14

Were most of the offenders Hispanic, non-Hispanic, or were roughly an equal number Hispanic and non-Hispanic?

- 1 Most of the offenders were Hispanic
- 2 Most of the offenders were non-Hispanic
- 3 A roughly equal number were Hispanic and non-Hispanic
- 4 {Don't know}

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: OC14

Question ID: OC15

What race or races were the offenders? Were they... (*MARK ALL THAT APPLY.*)

- 1 White?
- 2 Black or African American?
- 3 American Indian or Alaska Native?
- 4 Asian?
- 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?
- 6 {Don't know}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF 2 OR MORE ARE SELECTED FROM OC15_1, OC15_2, OC15_3, OC15_4, OR OC15_5, GO TO OC16.
ELSE, GO TO OC17.

DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.

If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

SAS Variable: OC15_1, OC15_2, OC15_3, OC15_4, OC15_5, OC15_6

Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item

Question ID: OC16

What race were most of the offenders?

- 1 {MOST WERE WHITE}
- 2 {MOST WERE BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN}
- 3 {MOST WERE AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA
NATIVE}
- 4 {MOST WERE ASIAN}
- 5 {MOST WERE NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER
PACIFIC ISLANDER}
- 6 ROUGHLY EQUAL NUMBERS OF TWO OR MORE
RACES
- 7 {DON'T KNOW}

DISPLAY: If OC15_1 = 1, display response option 1. Else, do not display this response option.

If OC15_2 = 1, display response option 2. Else, do not display this response option.

If OC15_3 = 1, display response option 3. Else, do not display this response option.

If OC15_4 = 1, display response option 4. Else, do not display this response option.

If OC15_5 = 1, display response option 5. Else, do not display this response option.

If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 7 "Don't know". Else, do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.

SAS Variable: OC16

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: OC17

Were any of the offenders a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

- 1 Yes (a member of a street gang)
- 2 No (not a member of a street gang)
- 3 Don't know (if a member of a street gang)

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: OC17

Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: OC18

Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident{, or don't you know}?

- 1 Yes, some or all of the offenders were drinking or on drugs
- 2 No, none were drinking or on drugs
- 3 Don't know

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display ", or don't you know". Else, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: OC18

Tags: Change Request

Self-Protection

Box ID: <u>SP_BOX0</u>
<u>IF SAMPLE LOAD FILE HAS SPVERSION=1 GO TO SP_BOX1</u> <u>ELSE IF SAMPLE LOAD FILE HAS SPVERSION=2, SKIP TO SP2_BOX1</u>

Self-Protection – Version 1

Box ID: <u>SP_BOX1</u>
GLOBAL – IF VO1=1, USE "OFFENDER" IN THIS SERIES. IF VO1=2, USE "OFFENDERS". If the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, go to SPINTRO. Else, go to HC2.
If S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 or PR2_1 = 1, go to SPINTRO. Else, go to HC2.

Question ID: <u>SPINTRO</u>
These next questions are about what you did when {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} occurred. {[READ FOR FIRST INCIDENT. READ ONLY IF NEEDED FOR INCIDENTS 2+: }People may react differently to certain situations and there's not a wrong or right way to react. Everyone is different and every situation is different.{]} DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the". If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display. If CONDITION = 2, display "[READ FOR FIRST INCIDENT. READ ONLY IF NEEDED FOR INCIDENTS 2+: " and "]". Else do not display this text. Tags: Change Request

<p>Question ID: SP1</p> <p>Which of the following describes how you reacted during the incident? (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Did you not do anything, freeze, or not move? 2 Did you do what the person told you to do? 3 Did you do something or try to do something to protect yourself or your belongings? 4 Did you do or try to do something else during the incident? <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SP1_3 = 1 or SP1_4 = 1, go to SP2. Else, go to SP3b.</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.</p> <p>SAS Variable: SP1_1, SP1_2, SP1_3, SP1_4</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>
--

<p>Question ID: SP2</p> <p>You said that you took some action during the incident. What did you do?{ Anything else?} (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 You threatened or attacked the offender{s} 2 You ducked or tried to avoid the offender{s} 3 You chased or warned the offender{s} off 4 You argued, reasoned, or pleaded with the offender{s} 5 You got away or tried to get away, hid, or locked a door 6 You called the police or a guard 7 You tried to get someone else's attention 8 You held onto your belongings 9 You stalled or distracted the offender{s} 10 Something else <p>PROGRAM: If SP2_1 = 1, go to SP2A. Else, go to SP_BOX2.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else, do not display. Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics. If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: SP2_1, SP2_2, SP2_3, SP2_4, SP2_5, SP2_6, SP2_7, SP2_8, SP2_9, SP2_10</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>

<p>Question ID: SP2A</p> <p>{INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO SP2./What did you do to attack or threaten the offender{s}?} (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 You attacked the offender{s} with a gun or fired a gun 2 You attacked the offender{s} with another weapon 3 You hit, kicked, or attacked the offender{s} in some other way 4 You threatened the offender{s} with a gun 5 You threatened the offender{s} with another weapon 6 You threatened the offender{s} in some other way 7 Something else _____ <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics. If CONDITION = 2, display "INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO SP2". Else, display "What did you do to attack or threaten the offender{s}?".</p> <p>If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: SP2A_1, SP2A_2, SP2A_3, SP2A_4, SP2A_5, SP2A_6, SP2A_7, SP2A_SPECIFY</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>

<p>Box ID: SP_BOX2</p> <p>If SP2_10 = 1, go to SP2b. Else, go to SP_BOX3.</p>

<p>Question ID: SP2b</p> <p>{INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO SP2./What other actions did you take during the incident?}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT RESPONSE <p>PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 256.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO SP2". Else, display "What other actions did you take during the incident?"</p> <p>SAS Variable: SP2b</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: SP_BOX3
<p>Respondents who were physically injured in any way during the incident, go to SP3A. Else, go to SP3B.</p> <hr/> <p>If CI1 = 1, GO TO SP3A. Else, go to SP3B.</p>

Question ID: SP3A
<p>Did you {take that action/take any of these actions} {before you were injured, after you were injured, or at the same time you were injured?/...} (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Before you were injured 2 After you were injured 3 At the same time you were injured <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " before you... injured?". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "...". If only one selection at SP2A, display "take that action". Else if multiple selections at SP2A, display "take any of these actions". Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: SP3a_1, SP3a_2, SP3a_3</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>

Question ID: SP3b
<p>Overall, do you think that what you did helped the situation, made it worse, or had no impact?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Helped the situation 2 Made the situation worse 3 Had no impact on the situation <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: SP3b</p>

Box ID: SP_BOX4
<p>Respondents who reported someone else saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s), go to SP5. Else, go to SP4.</p> <hr/> <p>If PR2_2 = 1 OR PR2_3 = 1, go to SP5. Else, go to SP4.</p>

Question ID: SP4	
Besides you and the offender{s}, was anyone ELSE present during the incident? (Only include those ages 12 or older)?	
1 Yes	GO TO SP5
2 No	GO TO HC2
DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.	
SAS Variable: SP4	

Question ID: SP5	
Did anyone else do or try to do anything to help you while the incident was going on?	
1 Yes	GO TO SP6
2 No	GO TO SP_BOX5
DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.	
SAS Variable: SP5	

Question ID: SP6	
Who took these actions? (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)	
1 Someone who was with you	
2 Someone who was with the offender{s}	
3 Someone else	
DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.	
SAS Variable: SP6_1, SP6_2, SP6_3	
Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item	

Question ID: SP7

What did the person or people try to do to help you? (*MARK ALL THAT APPLY.*)

- 1 They attacked or tried to attack the offender{s}
- 2 They defended you or your property without physically attacking the offender{s}
- 3 They chased or warned off the offender{s}
- 4 They argued, reasoned, pleaded or bargained with the offender{s}
- 5 They tried to get help
- 6 They did something else (specify) _____

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.

If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.

SAS Variable: SP7_1, SP7_2, SP7_3, SP7_4, SP7_5, SP7_6, SP7_6_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Question ID: SP8

Overall, did the actions of this person or people help the situation, make it worse, or have no impact?

- 1 Helped the situation
- 2 Made the situation worse
- 3 Had no impact on the situation

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: SP8

Box ID: SP_BOX5

If PR2_2 = 1 or PR2_3 = 1 or SP4 = 1, GO TO SP9. Else, go to HC2.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: SP9</p> <p>{Not including the offender{s}, was/Was} anyone who was there during the incident under the age of 12?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>DISPLAY: If OC2a=1 or OC11a=1, display "Not including the offender{s}, was". Else, display "Was".</p> <p>If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: SP9</p>
<p>Question ID: SP9a</p> <p>Not counting yourself, {or }the offender{s}{, or children under 12}, were any other people harmed, threatened with harm, or have any belongings taken or damaged in {this/the} incident?</p> <p>1 Yes {How many people? _ _ }</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>PROGRAM: If SP9a = 1, display "How many?" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.</p> <p>ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SP9a = 1, go to SP10.</p> <p>Else, if SP9a = 2, -9, go to HC2.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".</p> <p>If SP9 = 1, display ", or children under 12". Else, display "or".</p> <p>If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: SP9A, SP9a_1a</p>
<p>Question ID: SP10</p> <p>{Of these {SP9a_1a} people, how many of them live with you now?/Thinking just about the other persons who were present during the incident who were harmed, threatened with harm, or had property taken or damaged ... How many of these persons live with you now? (Do not include yourself, the offender{s} or children under 12 years of age.)}</p> <p>1 _ _ </p> <p>PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If SP9a_1a > 1, display "Of these... now?". Else, display "Thinking just... age.)".</p> <p>SAS Variable: SP10</p>

Self-Protection – Version 2

Box ID: SP2 BOX1

If ((S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1)) OR (S_SA = 1) or PR2_1 = 1, go to SP2INTRO. Else, go to HC1.

Question ID: SP2 INTRO

These next questions are about what you did when {MULTIPLE INCIDENTS: this/ONE INCIDENT: the} incident {in {MONTH}} occurred.

People may react differently to certain situations and there's not a right or wrong way to react. Everyone is different and every situation is different.

Question ID: SP2 1a

Did you do anything with the idea of protecting YOURSELF {IF S_MV=1 or S_BI=1 or S_V=1 or S_T=1 or S_AT=1: or your PROPERTY} while the incident was going on?

1 Yes

2 No

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

- IF SP2_1A=1 THEN SKIP TO SP2_2
- ELSE CONTINUE TO SP2_1B

Question ID: SP2 1b

Was there anything you did or tried to do about the incident while it was going on?

1 Yes

2 No

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

- IF SP2_1B=1 THEN SKIP TO SP2_2
- ELSE CONTINUE TO SP2_1C

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: SP2_1c

Did you do nothing, freeze, do what the offender told you to do, or do something else while the incident was going on? (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 Did nothing
- 2 Froze
- 3 Did what offender said to do
- 4 Did something else

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

- ALL TO **SP2_BOX4**

Question ID: SP2_2

You said that you took some action during the incident. What did you do? (Mark all that apply.)

Used or threatened physical force toward offender

- 1 Attacked the offender(s) with a gun or fired a gun
- 2 Attacked the offender(s) with another weapon
- 3 Hit, kicked, or attacked the offender(s) in some other way
- 4 Threatened the offender(s) with a gun
- 5 Threatened the offender(s) with another weapon
- 6 Threatened the offender(s) in some other way

Tried to prevent incident or chased offender

- 7 Tried to prevent attack or theft (e.g., struggled, ducked, blocked blows)
- 8 Held onto or hid belongings
- 9 Chased, tried to catch or hold offender

Verbally Resisted

- 10 Argued, reasoned, pleaded, bargained
- 11 Stalled or distracted offender
- 12 Said no

Scared or Warned off Offender

- 13 Yelled at or told offender to leave
- 14 Threatened to call the police

Did not resist

- 15 Did what offender asked
- 16 Froze

Escaped or Got Away

- 17 Ran or drove away, or tried; locked door

Got Help or Gave Alarm

- 18 Called the police or a guard
- 19 Tried to get someone else's attention
- 20 Screamed or yelled
- 21 Cried from pain or fear

Other

- 22 Other – specify: _____

PROGRAMMING: Specify text = 100 characters

ROUTING: ALL TO **SP2_BOX3**

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: SP2_BOX3

If CI1 = 1 OR A2b=1 or A2c a=1, GO TO SP2_3A. Else, go to **SP2_BOX4**.

Question ID: SP2_3A

Did you react this way before you were injured, after you were injured, or at the same time you were injured? (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 Before you were injured
- 2 After you were injured
- 3 At the same time you were injured

ROUTING: To SP2_BOX4

Box ID: SP2_BOX4

If PR2_2 = 1 OR PR2_3 = 1 or V3=1, go to SP2_5. Else, go to SP2_4.

Question ID: SP2_4

Besides you and the offender(s), was anyone ELSE, age 12 or older, present during the incident?

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>1</u> <u>Yes</u> | <u>ROUTING: GO TO SP2_5</u> |
| <u>2</u> <u>No</u> | <u>ROUTING: GO TO HC1</u> |

ROUTING: SP2_4=MISSING GO TO HC1

Question ID: SP2_5

Did anyone else, age 12 or older, do or try to do anything to help you while the incident was going on?

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| <u>1</u> <u>Yes</u> | <u>ROUTING: GO TO SP2_6</u> |
| <u>2</u> <u>No</u> | <u>ROUTING: GO TO SP2_BOX5</u> |

ROUTING: SP2_5=MISSING, GO TO SP_BOX5

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: SP2_6

Who took these actions? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Someone you were with
- 2 Someone who was with the offender(s)
- 3 Someone else

ROUTING: TO SP2_7

Question ID: SP2_7

What did the person or people try to do to help you? (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 They attacked or threatened the offender(s)
- 2 They defended you or your property without physically attacking the offender(s)
- 3 They chased or warned off the offender(s)
- 4 They argued, reasoned, pleaded, or bargained with the offender(s)
- 5 They tried to get help / called police or a guard
- 6 They did something else (Specify) _____

ROUTING: TO SP2_8

Question ID: SP2_8

Overall, did the actions of this person or people help the situation, make it worse, or have no impact?

- 1 Helped the situation
- 2 Made the situation worse
- 3 Had no impact on the situation

ROUTING: ALL TO SP2_BOX5

Box ID: SP_BOX5

If PR2_2 = 1 or PR2_3 = 1 or SP2_4 = 1, GO TO SP2_9a. Else, go to HC1.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: SP2_9a

Not counting yourself or the offender(s), were any other people harmed, threatened with harm, or have any belongings taken or damaged in {MULTIPLE INCIDENTS: this/ONE INCIDENT: the} incident?

(Do not include children under 12 years of age.)

1 Yes {How many people? | | | }

2 No

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

- If SP2_9a_1a = 1, go to SP2_10A.
- Else If SP2_9a_1a > 1, go to SP2_10C.
- Else if SP2_9a_1a = -9, go to SP2_10C
- Else go to HC1.

SAS Variable: SP2_9A, SP2_9a_1a

Question ID: SP2_10A

Does this person live with you now?

1 Yes

2 No

ROUTING: TO HC1

Question ID: SP2_10C

Do any of the people who were harmed or threatened or had property taken or damaged live with you now?

1 Yes {SP10C NUM. How many people? | | | }

2 No

ROUTING: TO HC1

Hate Crimes

Question ID: ~~HC2~~

~~{[READ FOR FIRST INCIDENT. READ ONLY IF NEEDED FOR INCIDENTS 2+:]A hate crime is a crime of prejudice or bigotry that occurs when an offender targets someone because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs, such as:~~

- ~~—Race~~
- ~~—Religion~~
- ~~—Ethnic background or national origin~~
- ~~—A disability~~
- ~~—Sex~~
- ~~—Sexual orientation or gender identity~~

~~This could happen even if the offender falsely thinks you have certain characteristics or religious beliefs.{}}~~

~~Do you think that this was a hate crime targeted at you?~~

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO HC_BOX1 |
| 2 No | GO TO HC3 |

~~DISPLAY: Indent bullet points.~~

~~If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.~~

~~If CONDITION = 2, display "[READ FOR FIRST INCIDENT. READ ONLY IF NEEDED FOR INCIDENTS 2+:]" and "{}". Else do not display this text.~~

~~SAS Variable: HC2~~

~~Tags: Change Request~~

Box ID: ~~HC_BOX1~~

~~For HC2a_1 — HC2a_6, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.~~

~~Tags: Stem and Leaf screen~~

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: HC2a

Do you think prejudice or bigotry towards any of the following was a reason you were targeted, even if the offender falsely thought something about you?

- 1 Because of your race?
- 2 Because of your religion?
- 3 Because of your ethnic background or national origin?
- 4 Because of any disability you may have?
- 5 Because of your sex?
- 6 Because of your sexual orientation or gender identity—by this we mean gay, lesbian, bisexual, straight, transgender, or gender non-conforming?

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF HC2a_1 = 1 OR HC2a_2 = 1 OR HC2a_3 = 1 OR HC2a_4 = 1 OR HC2a_5 = 1 OR HC2a_6 = 1, GO TO HC4.
ELSE, GO TO HC3.

SAS Variable: HC2a_1, HC2a_2, HC2a_3, HC2a_4, HC2a_5, HC2a_6

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: HC3

Do you think this was a hate crime targeted at any of the people you spend time with?

- 1 Yes GO TO HC4
- 2 No GO TO PI_INTRO

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: HC3

Question ID: HC4

Did the offender(s) say something, write something, or leave something behind at the crime scene that made you think it was a hate crime?

- 1 Yes GO TO HC_BOX2
- 2 No GO TO PI_INTRO

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: HC4

Box ID: HC_BOX2

For HC5a—HC5g, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: HC5

Did any of the following things happen?

- 1 The offender(s) used hurtful or abusive language referring to your sex, religion, race or ethnicity, sexual orientation or gender identity, or a disability
- 2 There was something at the scene, such as a swastika or a burning cross, that made you think this was a hate crime
- 3 The police told you that this was a hate crime
- 4 From what you know, the offender(s) had committed similar hate crimes in the past
- 5 The incident happened around a holiday, event, or place commonly associated with a specific group
- 6 Other hate crimes had occurred in your local area or neighborhood
- 7 Something else happened that would suggest it was a hate crime (SPECIFY:) _____

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

SAS Variable: HC5a, HC5b, HC5c, HC5d, HC5e, HC5f, HC5g, HC5_SPECIFY

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: NHC1

The next questions are about why the offender may have targeted you {IF S MV=1 or S BI=1 or S V=1: or someone you live with}.

The reason may have been prejudice or bigotry toward those with your characteristics or religious beliefs, even if the offender mistakenly thought you had those characteristics or beliefs. This kind of reason is different from just being angry or wanting to get something from you.

Do you think the offender was targeting you { IF S MV=1 or S BI=1 or S V=1: or someone you live with} because of...

	YES	NO
1 Prejudice or bigotry toward your race, ethnic background, or national origin?	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
2 Prejudice or bigotry toward your religion?	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
3 Prejudice or bigotry toward a disability you may have?	<u>0</u>	
4 Prejudice or bigotry toward your sexual orientation, including being lesbian, gay, bisexual, or straight?	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
5 Prejudice or bigotry toward your gender identity, including being transgender, intersex, or gender non-conforming?	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
6 Prejudice or bigotry toward your sex, including being male or female?	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
7 Prejudice or bigotry toward other characteristics not already mentioned?	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

- If more than 1 yes response, go to NHC2
- If NO to all NHC1, go to PI INTRO
- If ANY NHC1 1-7=2 AND NHC1 7=1, go to NHC7.
- Else, go to NHC3

NOTE: These were initially labeled A through G but changed to 1 through 7 (HHH)

ASK Description: All Respondents who reported an eligible incident.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: NHC2

Which of the following do you believe was the offender's PRIMARY or main motivation for targeting you?

- 1 DISPLAY IF NHC1_1=1 {Prejudice or bigotry toward your race, ethnic background, or national origin? }
- 2 DISPLAY IF NHC2_2=1 {Prejudice or bigotry toward your religion? }
- 3 DISPLAY IF NHC2_3=1 {Prejudice or bigotry toward your disability? }
- 4 DISPLAY IF NHC2_4=1 {Prejudice or bigotry toward your sexual orientation, including being lesbian, gay, bisexual, or straight? }
- 5 DISPLAY IF NHC2_5=1 {Prejudice or bigotry toward your gender identity, including being intersex, transgender, or gender non-conforming? }
- 6 DISPLAY IF NHC2_6=1 {Prejudice or bigotry toward your biological sex, including being male or female? }
- 7 DISPLAY IF NHC2_7=1 {Prejudice or bigotry toward other characteristics not already mentioned?}

ASK Description: Respondents who answered "yes" to more than 1 category in NHC1.

ASK Specification: If more than one NHC1_1-7=1.

Question ID: NHC3

During the incident or leading up to it, did the offender use offensive or prejudiced language to describe your characteristics or religious beliefs?

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| <u>1 YES</u> | <u>ROUTING: GO TO NHC4</u> |
| <u>2 NO</u> | <u>ROUTING: GO TO NHC5 (same for DK/REF)</u> |

ASK Description: Respondents who answered "yes" to at least one category in NHC1.

ASK Specification: If ANY NHC1_1-7=1.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: NHC4

This question includes two choices. Please select the one that better describes how the offensive or prejudiced language was used...Was it used to scare or intimate you? OR, was it used to express dislike or prejudice toward people with your characteristics (IF NHC1 2=1: or religious beliefs)? OR don't you know?

- 1 To scare, intimidate or express anger toward you or the situation
- 2 To express dislike or prejudice toward people with your characteristics or religious beliefs
- 3 Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who said offender used offensive or prejudiced language.

ASK Specification: IF NHC3 = 1

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: NHC5

Did any of the following things happen?	YES	NO
1 Did the offender leave something at the scene referring to your characteristics or religion, such as graffiti with hurtful words, symbols or images, or a burning cross?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
2 <u>DISPLAY IF PI1=1: {Did the police find that the offender had something against people with your characteristics (IF NHC1 2=1: or religious beliefs?)}</u>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
3 Did you know or learn that the offender(s) had committed similar crimes against people with your characteristics (IF NHC1 2=1: or religious beliefs) in the past?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4 Did the incident happen around a holiday, event, or place commonly associated with a specific group, which made you think it was motivated by prejudice or bigotry?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
5 Are you aware of other crimes against people with your characteristics (IF NHC1 2=1: or religious beliefs) in your local area or neighborhood?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
6 <u>{DISPLAY IF ALL NHC5 1-5=2: Did something else happen that would suggest the offender had something against people with your characteristics (IF NHC1 2=1: or religious beliefs?)}</u>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

ASK Description: Respondents who answered "yes" to at least one category in NHC1.

ASK Specification: If ANY NHC1 1-7=1.

Question ID: NHC6

A hate crime is a crime of prejudice or bigotry that occurs when an offender targets someone because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs. Based on this description, do you believe the incident was a hate crime?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

ASK Description: Respondents who answered "yes" to at least one category in NHC1.

ASK Specification: If ANY NHC1 1-7=1.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: NHC7

In your own words, what did the offender do or say that made you feel you were targeted based on your characteristics (IF NHC1_2=1: or religious beliefs)?

SPECIFY: _____

ASK Description: Respondents who answered "yes" to at least one category in NHC1.

ASK Specification: If ANY NHC1_1-7=1.

Police Involvement Series

Question ID: PI_INTRO

The next questions ask about whether the police got involved in {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For {MONTH}, display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

Question ID: PI1

Did the police find out about {this/the} incident?

1 Yes

2 No

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI1 = 1, go to PI4.

Else, if PI1 = 2, go to PI2a.

Else, go to PI24.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PI1

Question ID: PI2a

Why did you decide not to contact the police? (*MARK ALL THAT APPLY.*)

- 1 You didn't think it was important enough to report
- 2 You didn't think the police would do anything about it
- 3 You weren't sure who did it
- 4 It was too personal to report
- 5 {You told a parent or other adult relative}
- 6 You took care of it yourself
- 7 You reported it to an official other than the police
- 8 You didn't think the police would believe you
- 9 You didn't want to get into trouble with the police
- 10 You didn't want the offender to get in trouble or face harsh consequences
- 11 You were worried the offender might get back at you
- 12 You weren't sure it was a crime
- 13 Some other reason

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI2a_13 = 1, go to PI2b.
Else, go to PI_BOX1.

DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.

If UT_AGE < 18, display response option 5. Else, do not display.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PI2a_1, PI2a_2, PI2a_3, PI2a_4, PI2a_5, PI2a_6, PI2a_7, PI2a_8, PI2a_9, PI2a_10, PI2a_11, PI2a_12, PI2a_13

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

<p>Question ID: PI2b</p> <p>{INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO PI2a./What was the other reason why you did not contact the police?} (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 You didn't trust the police 2 You didn't find out until it was too late to report 3 It would have been too much trouble to report it 4 You thought someone else would contact the police 5 Some other reason _____ <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO PI2a." Else, display "What was the other reason why you did not contact the police?". If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case. Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PI2b_1, PI2b_2, PI2b_3, PI2b_4, PI2b_5, PI2b_5_SPECIFY</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>
<p>Box ID: PI_BOX1</p> <p>If more than one reason marked in PI2a and PI2b (excluding PI2a_13), go to PI3. Else, respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and reported the incident to an official other than police, go to PI2C. Else, respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and did not report the incident to an official other than police, go to PI16a. Else, go to PI17.</p> <hr/> <p>IF PI2a[_1/.../_12] = 1 OR PI2b[_1/.../_5] = 1 FOR TWO OR MORE REASONS, go to PI3. Else, if PI2a_7 = 1 and LO_3 = 6, go to PI2C. Else, if PI2a_7 != 1 AND LO_3 = 6, go to PI16a. Else, go to PI17.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

Question ID: PI3

Which of these would you say was the most important reason why you did not contact the police?

- 1 {You didn't think it was important enough to report}
- 2 {You didn't think the police would do anything about it}
- 3 {You weren't sure who did it}
- 4 {It was too personal to report}
- 5 {You told a parent or other adult relative}
- 6 {You took care of it yourself}
- 7 {You reported it to an official other than the police}
- 8 {You didn't think the police would believe you}
- 9 {You didn't want to get into trouble with the police}
- 10 {You didn't want the offender to get in trouble or face harsh consequences}
- 11 {You were worried the offender might get back at you}
- 12 {You weren't sure it was a crime}
- 13 {You didn't trust the police}
- 14 {You didn't find out until it was too late to report}
- 15 {It would have been too much trouble to report it}
- 16 {You thought someone else would contact the police}
- 17 {FILL DISPLAY FROM PI2b_5_SPECIFY}
- 18 NO ONE REASON IS MOST IMPORTANT

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI2a_7 = 1 and LO_3=6, go to PI2c.
Else, if PI2a_7 != 1 and LO_3 = 6, go to PI16a.
Else, go to PI17.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

DISPLAY: If PI2a_1 = 1, display response option 1. Else, do not display.
 If PI2a_2 = 1, display response option 2. Else, do not display.
 If PI2a_3 = 1, display response option 3. Else, do not display.
 If PI2a_4 = 1, display response option 4. Else, do not display.
 If PI2a_5 = 1, display response option 5. Else, do not display.
 If PI2a_6 = 1, display response option 6. Else, do not display.
 If PI2a_7 = 1, display response option 7. Else, do not display.
 If PI2a_8 = 1, display response option 8. Else, do not display.
 If PI2a_9 = 1, display response option 9. Else, do not display.
 If PI2a_10 = 1, display response option 10. Else, do not display.
 If PI2a_11 = 1, display response option 11. Else, do not display.
 If PI2a_12 = 1, display response option 12. Else, do not display.
 If PI2b_1 = 1, display response option 13. Else, do not display.
 If PI2b_2 = 1, display response option 14. Else, do not display.
 If PI2b_3 = 1, display response option 15. Else, do not display.
 If PI2b_4 = 1, display response option 16. Else, do not display.
 If PI2b_5_SPECIFY != -9, display "FILL DISPLAY FROM PI2b_5_SPECIFY". Else, do not display.

SAS Variable: PI3

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: PI2c

Did you report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer?

- | | |
|-------|------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO PI17 |
| 2 No | |

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PI2c

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PI2d

Why did you decide not to contact a school official or School Resource Officer?{ Any other reasons?} (MARK ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 You didn't think it was important enough to report
- 2 You didn't think the official or school resource officer would do anything about it
- 3 You weren't sure who did it
- 4 It was too personal to report
- 5 You took care of it yourself
- 6 You didn't think the police would believe you
- 7 You didn't want to get into trouble
- 8 You didn't want the offender or his/her family to get in trouble or face harsh consequences
- 9 You were worried the offender might get back at you
- 10 You weren't sure it was a crime
- 11 Some other reason

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: GO TO PI17.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "Any other reasons?". Else do not display.
Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.

If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PI2d_1, PI2d_2, PI2d_3, PI2d_4, PI2d_5, PI2d_6, PI2d_7, PI2d_8, PI2d_9, PI2d_10, PI2d_11

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PI4

Who informed the police? If more than one person, choose the first response that applies.

- 1 You informed the police yourself
- 2 Someone you live with
- 3 {A school employee or School Resource Officer}
- 4 Someone such as a security guard or a building manager
- 5 The police were at scene
- 7 Someone else told the police {Who?/Specify:}

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If HC2 = 1 or HC3 = 1, go to PI16b.

Else if PI4 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, go to PI5.

Else if PI4 = 5 or -9, go to PI17.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "Who?". Else, display "Specify:".

If RStudent = 1, display category 3 "A school... Officer". Else, do not display.

SAS Variable: PI4, PI4_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: PI16b

Did you tell the police that you believe the incident was a hate crime?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI4 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, go to PI5.

Else if PI4 = 5 or -9, go to PI17.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PI16b

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: PI5</p> <p>{You said someone else informed the police.} How did {you first/they} notify the police?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 {You/They} called the police 2 {You/They} approached an officer or police car 3 {You/They} went to the police station 4 {You/They} used the internet or a social media app 5 Some other way - specify _____ 6 {Don't Know} <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI5 = 1, 2, 3, go to PI9. If PI5 = 4, 5, 6, go to PI_BOX2.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If PI4 =2, 3, 4, 7, display "You said someone else informed the police." Else, do not display this text. If PI4 = 1, display "you first" and "you". Else if PI4 != 1, display "they", "they" and category 6. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PI5, PI5_SPECIFY</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Question ID: PI9</p> <p>Which of the following BEST describes when the police were first contacted?{ (READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.)}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 While the incident was happening 2 Within 10 minutes after the incident occurred 3 Within an hour after the incident occurred 4 Within 24 hours of the incident 5 Longer than a day after the incident occurred <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " (READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.)". Else do not display.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PI9</p>
<p>Box ID: PI_BOX2</p> <p>IF PI5 = 1, 4, 5, GO TO PI_BOX2A. ELSE, GO TO PI_BOX3.</p>
<p>Box ID: PI_BOX2A</p> <p>Go to PI10.</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PI10

What did the police do when they found out about the incident? (*MARK ALL THAT APPLY.*)

- 1 Come to you
- 2 Tell you to go to a police station
- 3 Take a report over the phone
- 4 Deal with it through the mail
- 5 Deal with it through the Internet or a social media app
- 6 Something else_____
- 7 {IF R VOLUNTEERS: THE POLICE DID NOTHING/The police did nothing}

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to PI_BOX3.

DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.

If CONDITION = 2, display "IF R... NOTHING". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "The police did nothing".

SAS Variable: PI10_1, PI10_2, PI10_3, PI10_4, PI10_5, PI10_6, PI10_6_SPECIFY, PI10_7

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Box ID: PI_BOX3

Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about the incident, go to PI13.

Else, respondents who gave the police a report over the phone, go to PI11.

Else, go to PI_BOX4.

If PI10_1 = 1, go to PI13.

Else, if PI10_3 = 1, go to PI11.

Else, go to PI_BOX4.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: PI11</p> <p>How satisfied were you with how the phone report was taken{ . . ./?}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Completely satisfied 2 Mostly satisfied 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied 4 Mostly dissatisfied 5 Completely dissatisfied 6 {Or do you not have an opinion?/Don't know} <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " ...". Else, display "?". If CONDITION = 2 and PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 , display option 6 "Or do you not have an opinion?". Else, if CONDITION = 3 and PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, display option 6 "Don't know". Else, do not display.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PI11</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
--

<p>Box ID: PI_BOX4</p> <p>Respondents who reported the police told them to go to a police station, or took a report over the phone, or dealt with it through the mail, or dealt with it through the internet or social media app, or did something else, or did nothing, go to PI12. Else, go to PI_BOX6.</p> <hr/> <p>If PI10_2 = 1 OR PI10_3 = 1 OR PI10_4 = 1 OR PI10_5 = 1 OR PI10_6 = 1 OR PI10_7 = 1, go to PI12. Else, go to PI_BOX6.</p>

<p>Question ID: PI12</p> <p>Do you think the police should have come to you when they were contacted?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>PROGRAM: Go to PI17.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PI12</p>

<p>Question ID: PI13</p> <p>How satisfied were you with the time it took the police to get to you after they were contacted?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Completely satisfied 2 Mostly satisfied 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied 4 Mostly dissatisfied 5 Completely dissatisfied 6 {Or do you not have an opinion?/Don't Know} <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2 and PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, display option 6 "Or do you not have an opinion?". Else, if CONDITION = 3 and PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, display option 6 "Don't know". Else, do not display.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PI13</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

<p>Box ID: PI_BOX5</p> <p>Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident and reported that the police were not already at the scene and the police were not contacted by approaching an officer or police car, go to PI14. Else, go to PI_BOX5A.</p> <hr/> <p>IF PI10_1 = 1 AND PI4 != 5 AND PI5 != 2, GO TO PI14. Else, go to PI_BOX5A.</p>
--

<p>Question ID: PI14</p> <p>Had the police told {you/the person who contacted them} how long it would take them to get there?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 3 {Don't know} <p>DISPLAY: If PI4 = 1, display "you". Else, display "the person who contacted them". If PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 7, display option 3 "Don't know". Else, do not display. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PI14</p>

<p>Box ID: PI_BOX5A</p> <p>Go to PI15.</p>

Question ID: PI15

{What did/Did} the police do{ any of the following} while they were there?{ Anything else?}
(*MARK ALL THAT APPLY.*)

- 1 They took a report or asked you questions about what happened
- 2 They questioned other witnesses or suspects
- 3 They looked around
- 4 They took evidence, such as fingerprints
- 5 They made a list of what was taken
- 6 They promised to watch over the crime scene
- 7 They promised to investigate
- 8 They made one or more arrests
- 9 They did not do any of these things

DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display response options in mixed case.

If CONDITION = 2, display "What did" and " Anything else?". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Did" and " any of the following".

SAS Variable: PI15_1, PI15_2, PI15_3, PI15_4, PI15_5, PI15_6, PI15_7, PI15_8, PI15_9

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PI16

Did the police do any of the following other things while they were there? (*MARK ALL THAT APPLY.*)

- 1 They calmed people down
- 2 They resolved the conflict
- 3 They gave advice about insurance
- 4 They gave information about your rights as a victim
- 5 They gave information about services that could help you as a victim
- 6 They contacted victim services on your behalf
- 7 They contacted emergency medical services
- 8 They did something else to help Specify: _____
- 9 {RECORD IF VOLUNTEERED: }They did not do anything{ else} to help

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.

If CONDITION = 2, display "RECORD IF VOLUNTEERED: ". Else, do not display.

If PI15_1 = 1 or PI15_2 = 1 or PI15_3 = 1 or PI15_4 = 1 or PI15_5 = 1 or PI15_6 = 1 or PI15_7 = 1 or PI15_8 = 1, display " else" in response option 9. Else, do not display this text.

SAS Variable: PI16_1, PI16_2, PI16_3, PI16_4, PI16_5, PI16_6, PI16_7, PI16_8, PI16_8_SPECIFY, PI16_9

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Box ID: PI_BOX6

Respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and did not report the incident to an official other than police, go to PI16a.
Else, go to PI17.

If PI2a_7 != 1 and LO_3 = 6, go to PI16a.
Else go to PI17.

Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PI16a

Did anyone report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer (SRO)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PI16a

Question ID: PI17

Did you (or anyone you live with) have any later contact with the police about the incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI17 = 1, go to PI18.
Else, if PI17 = 2 and PI1 = 1, go to PI20.
Else, go to PI24.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PI17

Question ID: PI18

Thinking about these later contacts, did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?

- 1 Police contacted you (or someone else you live with)
- 2 You (or someone else you live with) contacted the police
- 3 BOTH

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PI18

Question ID: PI19

What did the police do to follow up on {this/the} incident?{ Anything else?} (*MARK ALL THAT APPLY.*)

- 1 They took a report or asked you questions about what happened
- 2 They questioned other witnesses or suspects
- 3 They watched over or promised to watch over the crime scene
- 4 {They got some or all of your belongings back}
- 5 They made one or more arrests
- 6 They stayed in touch
- 7 They contacted victim services on your behalf
- 8 They did something else (specify) _____
- 9 They did not do anything to your knowledge

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".

If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else, do not display.

Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display response options in mixed case.

IF S_T = 1, display response option 4 "They got... back".

SAS Variable: PI19_1, PI19_2, PI19_3, PI19_4, PI19_5, PI19_6, PI19_7, PI19_8, PI19_8_SPECIFY, PI19_9

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Question ID: PI20

Next are some questions about how you feel the police handled {this/the} incident. If more than one officer was involved, please think about how you would rate them as a group.

How respectfully did the police treat you?

- 1 Very respectfully
- 2 Somewhat respectfully
- 3 Neither respectfully or disrespectfully
- 4 Somewhat disrespectfully
- 5 Very disrespectfully
- 6 {Does not apply}

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".

If PI4 != 1 or 5, display response option 6 "Does not apply". Else, do not display.

SAS Variable: PI20

Question ID: PI21

How satisfied were you with the amount of time the police gave you to tell your story?

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied
- 6 {Does not apply}

DISPLAY: If PI4 != 1 or 5, display response option 6 "Does not apply". Else, do not display.

SAS Variable: PI21

Question ID: PI22

How satisfied were you that the police did everything they could . . .

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied
- 6 {Does not apply}

DISPLAY: If PI4 != 1 or 5, display response option 6 "Does not apply". Else, do not display.

SAS Variable: PI22

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PI23

Taking the whole experience into account, how effectively did the police handle the incident?

- 1 Very effectively
- 2 Somewhat effectively
- 3 Neither effectively nor ineffectively
- 4 Somewhat ineffectively
- 5 Very ineffectively

SAS Variable: PI23

Question ID: PI24

At the time, did you consider this incident to be a crime?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PI24

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: PI25

Now, looking back, do you consider this incident to be a crime?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PI25

Tags: Change Request

Workplace Violence Series

Box ID: WV_BOX1
<p>Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact, go to WV1. Else, go to CS1.</p> <hr/> <p>If (PC5 = 1 or PC6 = 1) and (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1), go to WV1. Else, go to CS1.</p>

Question ID: WV1
<p>Did {this/the} incident occur while you were working or on duty?</p> <p>1 Yes GO TO WV_BOX3</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: WV1</p>

Box ID: WV_BOX2
<p>Respondents who reported the incident did not occur on their own property, inside their home, or at their place of work and this incident did not occur while they were working or on duty, go to WV2. Else, go to CS1.</p> <hr/> <p>IF LO_1 != 1 AND LO_3 != 1, 3, 5 AND WV1 != 1, go to WV2. Else, go to CS1.</p>

Question ID: WV2
<p>Did {this/the} incident happen when you were on your way to or from work?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: WV2</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: WV_BOX3
Respondents who reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work, go to WV3. Else, go to CS1.
IF LO_3 = 5 or WV1 = 1 or WV2 = 1, GO TO WV3. ELSE, GO TO CS1.

Question ID: WV3
The next questions are about the job you had at the time of {this/the} incident. Were you employed by . . .
<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 A private company, business, or individual for wages2 The Federal government3 A State, county, or local government4 Yourself (self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm5 A private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?
DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
SAS Variable: WV3

Question ID: WV5
What is the name of the (company/government agency/business/non-profit organization) where you were working at the time of {this/the} incident? <i>Remember, all answers to this survey are confidential, and you may skip any question that you don't want to answer.</i>
1 TEXT RESPONSE
PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.
DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". Display "Remember... confidential." in italics.
SAS Variable: WV5
Tags: Change Request

<p>Question ID: WV6</p> <p>What kind of business or industry is this? What do they make or do where you were working at the time of {this/the} incident?</p> <p>1 TEXT RESPONSE</p> <p>PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".</p> <p>SAS Variable: WV6</p>

<p>Question ID: WV7</p> <p>{Is this mainly.../Which of these categories best describes the business or industry?}{ TURN LAPTOP SCREEN TO RESPONDENT/ READ UNTIL RESPONSE PROVIDED.}</p> <p>1 Agriculture</p> <p>2 Forestry</p> <p>3 Construction</p> <p>4 Healthcare and Social Assistance</p> <p>5 Manufacturing</p> <p>6 Mining</p> <p>7 Oil and Gas Extraction</p> <p>8 Public Safety</p> <p>9 Services</p> <p>10 Transportation</p> <p>11 Warehousing</p> <p>12 Utilities</p> <p>13 Retail trade</p> <p>14 Wholesale trade</p> <p>15 Something else Specify: _____</p> <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.</p> <p>DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, display "Is this mainly...". IF MODE = 1 (IN PERSON), display " TURN LAPTOP SCREEN TO RESPONDENT". Else if MODE = 2 (PHONE), display " READ UNTIL RESPONSE PROVIDED." If CONDITION = 3, display "Which of these... industry?".</p> <p>SAS Variable: WV7, WV7_SPECIFY</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
--

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: WV8

What kind of work were you doing at this job at the time of {this/the} incident, that is, what was your occupation? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)

1 TEXT RESPONSE

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

SAS Variable: WV8

Question ID: WV9

What were your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)

1 TEXT RESPONSE

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.

SAS Variable: WV9

Consequences II: Socio-emotional Problems

<p>Question ID: CS1</p> <p>Being a victim of crime affects people in different ways. The next questions are about how {this/the} incident may have affected you.</p> <p>Did {this/the} incident lead you to have serious problems with your{ job or} schoolwork, or trouble with people{ at work or} at school?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If UT_AGE >= 16, display " job or" and " at work or". Else, do not display. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: CS1</p>
<p>Question ID: CS2</p> <p>Did {this/the} incident lead you to have serious problems with family members or friends, such as having more arguments with them, losing trust in them, or feeling more distant from them?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: CS2</p>
<p>Question ID: CS3</p> <p>How upsetting has {this/the} incident been to you?</p> <p>1 Not at all upsetting</p> <p>2 Mildly upsetting</p> <p>3 Moderately upsetting</p> <p>4 Severely upsetting</p> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".</p> <p>SAS Variable: CS3</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID:	CS_BOX1
<p>Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them, go to CS_BOX2. Else, go to CE_BOX1.</p> <hr/> <p>If CS1 = 1 or CS2 = 1 or CS3 = 3, 4, go to CS_BOX2. Else, go to CE_BOX1.</p>	
Box ID:	CS_BOX2
<p>Display questions CS4_A through CS4_H using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CS4_A is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>	
Question ID:	CS4_A
<p>{I am going to read/Here is} a list of things you may have felt because of the incident. For each, please {tell me/mark} whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer.</p> <p>Angry</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Didn't feel this way 2 Yes, for less than 1 month 3 Yes, for 1 month or more <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "I am going to read" and "tell me". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Here is" and "mark".</p> <p>SAS Variable: CS4_A</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>	
Question ID:	CS4_B
<p>Shocked</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Didn't feel this way 2 Yes, for less than 1 month 3 Yes, for 1 month or more <p>SAS Variable: CS4_B</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>	

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CS4_C

Fearful

- 1 Didn't feel this way
- 2 Yes, for less than 1 month
- 3 Yes, for 1 month or more

SAS Variable: CS4_C

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: CS4_D

Depressed

- 1 Didn't feel this way
- 2 Yes, for less than 1 month
- 3 Yes, for 1 month or more

SAS Variable: CS4_D

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: CS4_E

Anxious or panicked

- 1 Didn't feel this way
- 2 Yes, for less than 1 month
- 3 Yes, for 1 month or more

SAS Variable: CS4_E

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: CS4_F

Less confident

- 1 Didn't feel this way
- 2 Yes, for less than 1 month
- 3 Yes, for 1 month or more

SAS Variable: CS4_F

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: CS4_G</p> <p>Sad</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Didn't feel this way 2 Yes, for less than 1 month 3 Yes, for 1 month or more <p>SAS Variable: CS4_G</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>				
<p>Question ID: CS4_H</p> <p>Annoyed</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Didn't feel this way 2 Yes, for less than 1 month 3 Yes, for 1 month or more <p>SAS Variable: CS4_H</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>				
<p>Question ID: CS5a</p> <p>Did you have difficulty sleeping because of the incident?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 No 2 Yes, for less than one month 3 Yes, for one month or more <p>SAS Variable: CS5a</p>				
<p>Question ID: CS6</p> <p>Have you talked to a psychologist, psychiatrist, counselor, or other mental health professional about {this/the} incident?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 Yes</td> <td>GO TO CS7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 No</td> <td>GO TO CE_BOX1</td> </tr> </table> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: CS6</p>	1 Yes	GO TO CS7	2 No	GO TO CE_BOX1
1 Yes	GO TO CS7			
2 No	GO TO CE_BOX1			

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CS7

Did you have any out-of-pocket expenses for your mental health care, that is, expenses that you do not expect to get paid back from insurance or some other source?

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO CS8 |
| 2 No | GO TO CE_BOX1 |
| 3 Don't know | GO TO CE_BOX1 |

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: CS7

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: CS8

How much were these out-of-pocket expenses?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

- 1 Less than \$100
- 2 \$100 to less than \$500
- 3 \$500 to less than \$1000
- 4 \$1000 to less than \$5000
- 5 \$5000 or more

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED". Else, do not display.

SAS Variable: CS8

Tags: Change Request

Consequences III: Economic Consequences

<p>Box ID: CE_BOX1</p> <p>Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident, go to CE1. Else, respondents who had anything stolen as part of this incident or had vehicle parts or gas stolen during the incident, go to CE5. Else, respondents who reported someone vandalized their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killed an animal that belonged to them as part of this incident, go to CE13. Else, go to CE_BOX5.</p> <hr/> <p>If MV1a = 1, go to CE1. Else, if S_T = 1 or MV1b = 1, go to CE5. Else, if S_V = 1, go to CE13. Else, go to CE_BOX5.</p>

<p>Question ID: CE1</p> <p>What would you estimate was the value of the vehicle that was stolen or taken without permission?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Less than \$500 2 \$500 to less than \$1,000 3 \$1,000 to less than \$5,000 4 \$5,000 to less than \$10,000 5 \$10,000 or more <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display. SAS Variable: CE1 Tags: Change Request</p>

<p>Question ID: CE2</p> <p>Did you get the vehicle back?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 Yes</td> <td>GO TO CE3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 No</td> <td>GO TO CE_BOX2</td> </tr> </table> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case. SAS Variable: CE2</p>	1 Yes	GO TO CE3	2 No	GO TO CE_BOX2
1 Yes	GO TO CE3			
2 No	GO TO CE_BOX2			

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: CE3</p> <p>Was the vehicle damaged in any way?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes, it was damaged beyond repair 2 Yes, there was some damage 3 No, there was no damage <p>SAS Variable: CE3</p>
<p>Box ID: CE_BOX2</p> <p>Respondents who reported anything was stolen from their vehicle, go to CE4. Else, go to CE_BOX3.</p> <hr/> <p>If S_01E = 1, go to CE4. Else, go to CE_BOX3.</p>
<p>Question ID: CE4</p> <p>Earlier you said some items were stolen along with the vehicle. What was the value of these other items, including the value of anything you got back?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Less than \$25 2 \$25 to less than \$50 3 \$50 to less than \$100 4 \$100 to less than \$500 5 \$500 or more <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to CE_BOX4. DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display. SAS Variable: CE4 Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Box ID: CE_BOX3</p> <p>Respondents who had anything stolen as part of this incident or had vehicle parts or gas stolen during the incident and did not actually have their vehicle stolen, go to CE5.</p> <hr/> <p>If (S_T = 1 or MV1b = 1) and MV1a != 1, GO TO CE5. Else, go to CE_BOX4.</p>

<p>Question ID: CE5</p> <p>(Including cash) what would you estimate was the total value of the stolen items, including the value of anything you got back?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Less than \$25 2 \$25 to less than \$50 3 \$50 to less than \$100 4 \$100 to less than \$500 5 \$500 to less than \$1,000 6 \$1,000 or more <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.</p> <p>SAS Variable: CE5</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

<p>Box ID: CE_BOX4</p> <p>Respondents who reported their vehicle was actually stolen or reported the offender(s) actually took vehicle parts or gas or reported the offender actually stole something or had anything stolen as part of this incident, go to CE6.</p> <p>Else, go to CE_BOX5.</p> <hr/> <p>IF MV1a = 1 OR MV1b = 1 OR S_03AT = 1 OR S_T = 1, GO TO CE6.</p> <p>Else, go to CE_BOX5.</p>
--

<p>Question ID: CE6</p> <p>{Apart from the stolen vehicle did/Did} you get any of the stolen {money }{or } {items }back?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes, you got all of it back GO TO CE_BOX5 2 Yes, you got some of it back GO TO CE7 3 No, you got none of it back GO TO CE_BOX5 <p>DISPLAY: IF S_MV = 1, display "Apart from the stolen vehicle did". Else, display "Did".</p> <p>IF T2a = 1 OR T2b = 1, display "money". IF T2a OR T2b HAS ANY RESPONSE OTHER THAN 1, display "items ". If (T2a = 1 OR T2b = 1) AND (IF T2a OR T2b HAS ANY RESPONSE OTHER THAN 1), display "or ".</p> <p>SAS Variable: CE6</p>
--

Question ID: CE7

{Apart from the cost of the vehicle, what/ What} would you estimate was the total value of the { other} items you got back?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

- 1 Less than \$25
- 2 \$25 to less than \$50
- 3 \$50 to less than \$100
- 4 \$100 to less than \$500
- 5 \$500 to less than \$1,000
- 6 \$1,000 or more

DISPLAY: If S_MV=1, "Apart from the cost of the vehicle, what" and " other". Else, display "What".

If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

SAS Variable: CE7

Tags: Change Request

Property Damage

Box ID: CE_BOX5				
<p>Respondents who did not report someone vandalized their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killed an animal that belonged to them as part of this incident and reported an incident, go to CE8. Else, go to CE13.</p>				
<p>If S_V != 1 AND ((S_MV = 1 AND MV4 != 1) OR S_MVP = 1 OR (S_T = 1 AND T4 != 4) OR S_BI = 1 OR ((S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1) AND (A8a = 1 OR A8a = NULL)) OR (S_SA = 1 AND (SA_4Ca1 = 1 OR SA_4Ca1 = NULL))), go to CE8. Else, go to CE13.</p>				
Question ID: CE8				
<p>{Other than any stolen property was/Was} anything that belonged to you or someone you live with damaged or destroyed in {this/the} incident?</p>				
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 Yes</td> <td>GO TO CE9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 No</td> <td>GO TO CE_BOX9</td> </tr> </table>	1 Yes	GO TO CE9	2 No	GO TO CE_BOX9
1 Yes	GO TO CE9			
2 No	GO TO CE_BOX9			
<p>DISPLAY: If S_T=1 or MV1a=1 or MV1b=1, display "Other than... was". Else, display "Was". If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p>				
<p>SAS Variable: CE8</p>				

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: CE9</p> <p>What was damaged or destroyed{ other than any stolen property}?{ Anything else?} (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A vehicle (including parts) 2 Something inside your home or apartment 3 A mailbox 4 Something outside of your home or apartment, such as doors, windows, or walls 5 Fences, walls, gates or items in a garden 6 A garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on your property 7 An animal such as a pet or livestock 8 Other Specify _____ <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If S_T=1 or MV1a=1 or MV1b=1, display " other than any stolen property". Else, do not display.</p> <p>Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.</p> <p>If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else do not display.</p> <p>If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: CE9_1, CE9_2, CE9_3, CE9_4, CE9_5, CE9_6, CE9_7, CE9_8, CE9_8_SPECIFY</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>

<p>Box ID: CE_BOX6</p> <p>Respondents who had a vehicle damaged or destroyed during this incident, go to CE10.</p> <p>Else, go to CE_BOX7.</p> <hr/> <p>If CE9_1 = 1, go to CE10.</p> <p>Else, go to CE_BOX7.</p>
--

<p>Question ID: CE10</p> <p>Was any of the damage a result of the offender trying to get into the vehicle?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: CE10</p>
--

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: CE_BOX7
<p>Respondents who had a mailbox or something outside of their home damaged or destroyed during this incident, go to CE11. Else, go to CE_BOX8.</p> <hr/> <p>If CE9_3 = 1 or CE9_4 = 1, go to CE11. Else, go to CE_BOX8.</p>

Question ID: CE11
<p>Was any of the damage to your house or apartment a result of the offender trying to get inside?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: CE11</p>

Box ID: CE_BOX8
<p>Respondents who had a garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on their property damaged or destroyed during this incident, go to CE12. Else, respondents who reported an incident involving vandalism or had any of their belongings damaged during the incident, go to CE13.Else, go to CE_BOX9.</p> <hr/> <p>If CE9_6 = 1, go to CE12. Else, if S_V = 1 OR CE8 = 1, go to CE13.Else, go to CE_BOX9.</p>

Question ID: CE12
<p>Was any of the damage to your garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on your property a result of the offender trying to get into the structure?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF S_V = 1 OR CE8 = 1, GO TO CE13. ELSE, GO TO CE_BOX9.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: CE12</p>

Question ID: CE13

{Excluding any costs you have already mentioned, what/What} was the total value of the damage done{ in this vandalism}? *If you don't know the exact amount, please give your best estimate.*{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

- 1 Less than \$100
- 2 \$100 to less than \$500
- 3 \$500 to less than \$1,000
- 4 \$1,000 to less than \$5,000
- 5 \$5,000 or more

DISPLAY: If CE4 != -9 and CE5 != -9 and CE7 != -9, display "Excluding any cost... what". Else, display "What".

If S_V = 1, display " in this vandalism". Else, do not display.

Display "If you don't... estimate." in italics.

If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

SAS Variable: CE13

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: CE14

Did you need to stay somewhere else or move to a new home as a result of {this/the} incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: CE14

Tags: Change Request

Lost Work and Wages

<p>Box ID: CE_BOX9</p> <p>Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student, go to CE15. Else, go to VS_BOX1.</p> <hr/> <p>If PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1, go to CE15. Else, go to VS_BOX1.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>								
<p>Question ID: CE15</p> <p>Have you taken any time off from work or school because of {this/the} incident?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 Yes, time off from work</td> <td>GO TO CE16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Yes, time off from school</td> <td>GO TO CE16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Yes, time off from both work and school</td> <td>GO TO CE16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 No</td> <td>GO TO VS_BOX1</td> </tr> </table> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".</p> <p>SAS Variable: CE15</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>	1 Yes, time off from work	GO TO CE16	2 Yes, time off from school	GO TO CE16	3 Yes, time off from both work and school	GO TO CE16	4 No	GO TO VS_BOX1
1 Yes, time off from work	GO TO CE16							
2 Yes, time off from school	GO TO CE16							
3 Yes, time off from both work and school	GO TO CE16							
4 No	GO TO VS_BOX1							
<p>Question ID: CE16</p> <p>How many days did you take off work or school?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 Less than one day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 1 or 2 days</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 3 days to less than one full week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 1 full week to less than a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 A month or more</td> </tr> </table> <p>PROGRAM: If CE15 = 1 or 3, go to CE17. Else, go to CE19.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.</p> <p>SAS Variable: CE16</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>	1 Less than one day	2 1 or 2 days	3 3 days to less than one full week	4 1 full week to less than a month	5 A month or more			
1 Less than one day								
2 1 or 2 days								
3 3 days to less than one full week								
4 1 full week to less than a month								
5 A month or more								

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CE17

Did you lose any pay for the time you took off?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO CE18 |
| 2 | No | GO TO CE19 |

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: CE17

Question ID: CE18

About how much pay did you lose?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

- 1 Less than \$100
- 2 \$100 to less than \$500
- 3 \$500 to less than \$1000
- 4 \$1000 or more

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

SAS Variable: CE18

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: CE19

Did you lose your job or have to give up work, or withdraw from school as a result of {this/the} incident?

- | | | |
|---|-----|---------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO VS_BOX1 |
| 2 | No | GO TO CE19A |

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: CE19

Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: CE19a

Did you have to change your job or school as a result of {this/the} incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: CE19a

Tags: Change Request

Victim Services (VS) Series

<p>Box ID: VS_BOX1</p> <p>Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them, go to VS_intro.</p> <hr/> <p>IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR ((SA_1a = 1 OR SA_1b = 1 or SA_1c = 1 OR SA_1d = 1) AND (SA_2a = 1 OR SA_2b = 1 OR SA_2c = 1 OR SA_2d = 1 OR SA_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4), go to VS_intro. Else, go to NA_BOX1.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Question ID: VS_intro</p> <p>The next questions ask about any help you might have gotten after {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} took place.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".</p> <p>If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.</p> <p>QID VS1A.</p>
<p>Question ID: VS1A</p> <p>Have you told any family, friends, co-workers{, classmates} or neighbors about the incident?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>DISPLAY: If RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1, display ", classmates". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VS1A</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: VS1B</p> <p>{Other than {the police or} family/friends, have/Have} you told anyone in the following positions about the incident who you thought might be able to help you? (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 {Teacher, school counselor or school administrator} 2 {Employer, supervisor, or human resources personnel} 3 Medical or mental health professional 4 Representative of a religious or community organization 5 Security guard or personnel, other than the police 6 Other person in a leadership or professional position (SPECIFY:) _____ 7 No, have not told anyone in any of these positions. <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If VS1A = 1, display "{Other than {the police or} family/friends, have". Else, display "Have".</p> <p>If VS1A = 1 and PI1 = 1, display " the police or". Else, do not display.</p> <p>Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics.</p> <p>If CStudent = 1 or RStudent = 1, display response option 1 "Teacher... administrator". Else do not display.</p> <p>If UT_AGE >= 16, display response option 2 "Employer... personnel ". Else do not display.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VS1B_1, VS1B_2, VS1B_3, VS1B_4, VS1B_5, VS1B_6, VS1B_6_SPECIFY, VS1B_7</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>

<p>Box ID: VS_BOX2</p> <p>For VS2A – VS2K, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>
--

Question ID: VS2

Besides any help you might have gotten from friends or family, have you received the following kinds of services because of the incident?

- 1 Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention
- 2 {Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider}
- 3 {Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam}
- 4 {Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional}
- 5 Free or low cost legal services from an attorney
- 6 Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights
- 7 Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order
- 8 {Help applying for victim compensation}
- 9 {Short term or emergency financial assistance}
- 10 {Housing, shelter or safehouse services}
- 11 {Any other help or services because of the incident _____}

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF VS2A = 1 OR VS2B = 1 OR VS2C = 1 OR VS2D = 1 OR VS2E = 1 OR VS2F = 1 OR VS2G = 1 OR VS2H = 1 OR VS2I = 1 OR VS2J = 1 OR VS2K = 1, GO TO VS_BOX3.

ELSE, GO TO VS4.

DISPLAY: Display VS2A-E in one screen and VS2F-K on the next screen.

If CS6 != 1, display response option 2. Else do not display.

If A3=yes or (any in SA_1A-D=yes and any in SA_2A-E=yes or CI1=yes), display response option 3. Else, do not display.

If any in SA_1A-D=yes and any in SA_2A-E=yes, display response option 4. Else, do not display.

If UT_AGE >= 18, -9, display response options 8, 9, 10, 11. Else, do not display.

If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: VS2A, VS2B, VS2C, VS2D, VS2E, VS2F, VS2G, VS2H, VS2I, VS2J, VS2K, VS2K_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: VS_BOX3
Display questions VS3A through VS3K using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from VS3A is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once. If VS2A = 1, display VS3A. If VS2B = 1, display VS3B. If VS2C = 1, display VS3C. If VS2D = 1, display VS3D. If VS2E = 1, display VS3E. If VS2F = 1, display VS3F. If VS2G = 1, display VS3G. If VS2H = 1, display VS3H. If VS2I = 1, display VS3I. If VS2J = 1, display VS3J. If VS2K = 1, display VS3K. Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen
Question ID: VS3A
How satisfied were you with... Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention 1 Completely satisfied 2 Mostly satisfied 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied 4 Mostly dissatisfied 5 Completely dissatisfied SAS Variable: VS3A Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen
Question ID: VS3B
Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider 1 Completely satisfied 2 Mostly satisfied 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied 4 Mostly dissatisfied 5 Completely dissatisfied SAS Variable: VS3B Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: VS3C

Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

SAS Variable: VS3C

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: VS3D

Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

SAS Variable: VS3D

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: VS3E

Free or low cost legal services from an attorney

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

SAS Variable: VS3E

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: VS3F

Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

SAS Variable: VS3F

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: VS3G

Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

SAS Variable: VS3G

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: VS3H

Help applying for victim compensation

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

SAS Variable: VS3H

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: VS3I

Short term or emergency financial assistance

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

SAS Variable: VS3I

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: VS3J

Housing, shelter or safehouse services

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

SAS Variable: VS3J

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: VS3K

Any (other) help or services because of the incident

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

SAS Variable: VS3K

Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: VS_BOX4
<p>Respondents who did not receive or refused to report if they received professional services from a hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention; counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider; help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam; sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional; free or low cost legal services from an attorney; help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights; help applying for victim compensation; help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order; short term or emergency financial assistance; or housing, or shelter or safehouse services, go to VS4. Else, go to NA_BOX1.</p> <hr/> <p>IF VS2A = 2, -9 OR VS2B = 2, -9 OR VS2C = 2, -9 OR VS2D = 2, -9 OR VS2E = 2, -9 OR VS2F = 2, -9 OR VS2G = 2, -9 OR VS2H = 2, -9 OR VS2I = 2, -9 OR VS2J = 2, -9, GO TO VS4. ELSE, GO TO NA_BOX1.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

Question ID: VS4
<p>Were there any types of help or services that you TRIED to get BUT WERE UNABLE TO GET?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF VS4 = 1, GO TO VS5. ELSE, IF VS4 = 2 AND VS2A = 2, -9 AND VS2B = 2, -9 AND VS2C = 2, -9 AND VS2D = 2, -9 AND VS2E = 2, -9 AND VS2F = 2, -9 AND VS2G = 2, -9 AND VS2H = 2, -9 AND VS2I = 2, -9 AND VS2J = 2, -9 AND VS2K = 2, -9, GO TO VS7. ELSE, GO TO NA_BOX1.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VS4</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

<p>Question ID: VS5</p> <p>Which {of the following }services did you TRY to get BUT WERE UNABLE TO GET?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.} (<i>MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</i>)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 {Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention} 2 {Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider} 3 {Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam} 4 {Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional} 5 {Free or low cost legal services from an attorney} 6 {Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights} 7 {Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order} 8 {Help applying for victim compensation} 9 {Short term or emergency financial assistance} 10 {Housing, shelter or safehouse services} 11 Any other help or service because of the incident (SPECIFY:) _____ <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF VS5A = 1 OR VS5B = 1 OR VS5C = 1 OR VS5D = 1 OR VS5E = 1 OR VS5F = 1 OR VS5G = 1 OR VS5H = 1 OR VS5I = 1 OR VS5J = 1 OR VS5K = 1, GO TO VS_BOX5. Else, go to NA_BOX1.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED." If CONDITION = 3, display "of the following ". Display "MARK ALL THAT APPLY." in italics. If VS2A = 2, -9, display response option 1. If VS2B = 2, -9, display response option 2. If VS2C = 2, -9 AND A3=yes or (any in SA_1A-D=yes and any in SA_2A-E=yes or CI1=yes), display response option 3. If VS2D = 2, -9 AND any in SA_1A-D=yes and any in SA_2A-E=yes, display response option 4. If VS2E = 2, -9, display response option 5. If VS2F = 2, -9, display response option 6. If VS2G = 2, -9 and UT_AGE >= 18 or missing, display response option 7. If VS2H = 2, -9, display response option 8. If VS2I = 2, -9 and UT_AGE >= 18 or missing, display response option 9. If VS2J = 2, -9 and UT_AGE >= 18 or missing, display response option 10.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VS5A, VS5B, VS5C, VS5D, VS5E, VS5F, VS5G, VS5H, VS5I, VS5J, VS5K, VS5K_SPECIFY</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>
--

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: VS_BOX5
<p>For VS6A-VS6I, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>

Question ID: VS6
<p>Were any of the following reasons why you didn't actually get the services you needed after the incident?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 The services you needed were not available in your area? 2 Program was full, or there was a long wait list 3 You did not think you were eligible for services, or you were told you were not eligible? 4 You did not have transportation{ or childcare}? 5 You could not take time off work or school? 6 The services were not available in your language? 7 You didn't want to get the offender in trouble or face harsh consequences? 8 You were worried about the consequences for yourself or your family? 9 Some other reason? (SPECIFY:) _____ <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.</p> <p>ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: GO TO NA_BOX1.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A >= 1 AND UT_AGE >= 18 or -9, then display " or childcare" in response option 4.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VS6A, VS6B, VS6C, VS6D, VS6E, VS6F, VS6G, VS6H, VS6I, VS6I_SPECIFY</p> <p>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen</p>

Question ID: VS7				
<p>You said you didn't try to get any services. Did you want any services?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 Yes</td> <td>GO TO VS_BOX6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 No</td> <td>GO TO NA_BOX1</td> </tr> </table> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VS7</p>	1 Yes	GO TO VS_BOX6	2 No	GO TO NA_BOX1
1 Yes	GO TO VS_BOX6			
2 No	GO TO NA_BOX1			

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: VS_BOX6
For VS8A – VS8H, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category. Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: VS8
Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not try to get any services. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 You did not know what help or services were available 2 You did not think you were eligible for services, or you were told you were not eligible 3 You did not have transportation{ or childcare} 4 You could not take time off work or school 5 You didn't want to get the offender in trouble or face harsh consequences 6 You were worried about the consequences for yourself or your family 7 You did not feel services were appropriate to meet your needs 8 Some other reason (SPECIFY:) _____
PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
DISPLAY: If UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A >= 1 and UT_AGE >= 18 or missing, display response option 3 " or childcare". Else do not display.
SAS Variable: VS8A, VS8B, VS8C, VS8D, VS8E, VS8F, VS8G, VS8H, VS8H_SPECIFY
Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Narrative

<p>Box ID: NA_BOX1</p> <p>Respondents completing the interviewer-administered questionnaire, go to N1. Else, respondents completing the self-administered questionnaire, go to NARR.</p> <hr/> <p>If CONDITION = 2, GO TO N1. Else if CONDITION = 3, GO TO NARR.</p>
<p>Question ID: NARR</p> <p>Thank you for providing this information about the incident{ in {MONTH}}. On the next screen, you will be asked to describe the incident in your own words. Remember that you can skip any question, including this one, if you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For {MONTH}, display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.</p>
<p>Question ID: N1</p> <p>{Thank you for telling me about the incident{ in {MONTH}}. Would you mind describing the incident for me in your own words? Remember that you can skip any question, including this one, if you don't want to answer, or you don't recall particular details.} {Also remember that we are recording this interview, so I won't need to type in what you have to say./Since the audio recording is off, please be patient as I type in your answer.}{To check that the survey questions have captured what happened in this incident, please describe the incident in your own words. Depending on your situation, this might include who did it, where it occurred, what was taken, whether you were injured or any other details you feel are important to understand what happened.}</p> <p>1 TEXT RESPONSE</p> <p>PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 4000. ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF CONDITION = 2, GO TO N1_TRANSITION. ELSE, GO TO NA_BOX3.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "Thank you... particular details.". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "To check... what happened."</p> <p>If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For {MONTH}, display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. If month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.</p> <p>If CONDITION = 2 and CONFRECORD = 1, display "Also remember that... have to say." Else, if CONDITION = 2 and CONFRECORD = 2, -9 and MODE = 1, -9, display "Since the audio... in your answer." Else, if CONDITION = 2 MODE = 2 display "Please be patient as I type in your answer." Else, do not display this text.</p> <p>SAS Variable: N1</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: N1_TRANSITION

Thank you. {(IF NEEDED: }We appreciate you sharing such personal information about this incident.{})} We will not be asking any more questions about this particular incident and are going to move on to the next set of questions.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "(IF NEEDED: " and ")". Else do not display this text.

Question ID: NA_ATTN1

Paying attention and reading the instructions carefully is critical. If you are paying attention, please select "slightly worried".

1 Extremely worried

2 Very worried

3 Somewhat worried

4 Slightly worried

5 Not at all worried

ASK: FOR FIRST CIR ONLY

Commented [A22]: Attention check 1, to display after first CIR only

Box ID: NA_BOX3

END OF CIR LOOP

If data has been collected for all incidents reported, go to PC9_INTRO.
Else, go to CIR1 for next incident loop.

Person Characteristics II

Question ID: PC9_INTRO
The next questions ask about you. Remember all answers to this survey are confidential.

Box ID: PC2_BOX1
<p>Respondents who did not indicate they have a job or work at a business in the past 7 days, GO TO PC9.</p> <p>Else, go to PC2_BOX2.</p> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 10px 0;"/> <p>IF PC5 = 2, GO TO PC9. ELSE, GO TO PC2_BOX2.</p>

Question ID: PC9
<p>Earlier you said you did not have a job or business last week. During the past 4 WEEKS, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?</p> <div style="margin-left: 40px;"> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> </div> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC9</p>

Box ID: PC2_BOX2
<p>Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 12 months, GO TO PC10.</p> <p>Else, go to PC2_BOX3.</p> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 10px 0;"/> <p>IF PC6 = 1, GO TO PC10. ELSE, GO TO PC2_BOX3.</p>

Question ID: PC10
<p>Earlier you said you had a job or worked at a business at some time in the past 12 months. Did that job/work last 2 consecutive weeks or more?</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-left: 40px;"> <div> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> </div> <div> <p>GO TO PC11</p> <p>GO TO PC_INTRO2</p> </div> </div> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC10</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: PC11</p> <p>When did that job end?</p> <p>1 DATE FIELD</p> <p>PROGRAM: Show Text Field for DATE, format MM/DD/YYYY. Numeric response only. LOGIC CHECK: Hard check – date entered > current date.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC11</p>
<p>Box ID: PC2_BOX3</p> <p>Respondents who reported they had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or their job/work lasted 2 consecutive weeks in the past 12 months or more and provided any details about any incident involving an attack or threatened attack or unwanted sexual contact that happened at work or on the way to or from work, GO TO PC11A. ELSE, go to PC2_BOX4.</p> <hr/> <p>IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1) AND THE FOLLOWING IS TRUE FOR ANY CIR: (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1) AND (WV3 != -9 OR WV5 != -9 OR WV6 != -9 OR WV7 != -9 OR WV8 != -9 OR WV9 != -9), go to PC11A. Else, go to PC2_BOX4.</p>
<p>Question ID: PC11a</p> <p>Earlier you said that an incident happened while you were at work. Have you changed your job since then?</p> <p>1 Yes GO TO PC12</p> <p>2 No GO TO PC_INTRO2</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC11a</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

<p>Question ID: PC12</p> <p>{Earlier you said you had a job or worked at a business last week. }The next questions are about your {current main/most recent} job. {Are/Were} you employed by . . .</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A private company, business, or individual for wages, 2 {The }Federal government,{ or} 3 A state, county, or local government, 4 {Self-employed/Yourself (self-employed)} in your own business, professional practice, or farm, or 5 {Employed by a/A} private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization? <p>DISPLAY: IF PC5 = 1, display "Earlier...last week.", "current main" and "Are". Else, if PC10 = 1, display "most recent" and "Were". IF CONDITION = 2, display "The ", " or", "Self-employed" and "Employed by a". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "Yourself (self-employed)" and "A".</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC12</p>
--

<p>Question ID: PC14</p> <p>What is the name of the (company/government agency/business/non-profit organization) for which you worked? Remember, all answers to this survey are confidential, and you may skip any question that you don't want to answer.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT RESPONSE <p>PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC14</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

<p>Question ID: PC15</p> <p>What kind of business or industry is this? What do they make or do?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT RESPONSE <p>PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC15</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
--

Question ID: PC16

{Is this mainly...? TURN LAPTOP AROUND SO R CAN SEE LIST./Which of these categories best describes the business or industry?}

- 1 Agriculture
- 2 Forestry
- 3 Construction
- 4 Healthcare and Social Assistance
- 5 Manufacturing
- 6 Mining
- 7 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 8 Public Safety
- 9 Services
- 10 Transportation
- 11 Warehousing
- 12 Utilities
- 13 Retail trade
- 14 Wholesale trade
- 15 Something else Specify: _____

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY "Is this mainly... CAN SEE LIST.". IF CONDITION = 3, DISPLAY "Which of these... industry?".

SAS Variable: PC16

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: PC17

What kind of work {do/did} you do, that is, what {is/was} your occupation? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)

- 1 TEXT RESPONSE

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.

DISPLAY: If PC5 =1, display "do" and "is". Else, display "did" and "was".

SAS Variable: PC17

Question ID: PC18

What {are/were} your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)

1 TEXT RESPONSE

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.

DISPLAY: If PC5 = 1, display "are". Else, display "were".

SAS Variable: PC18

Question ID: PC18_ATTN2

We just want to see if you are still awake. Please select "Agree" to this question.

1 Strongly Disagree

2 Disagree

3 Neutral

4 Agree

5 Strongly Agree

ASK: ALL RESPONDENTS

Commented [A23]: Attention check 2

Question ID: PC_INTRO2

The next questions ask about any health conditions, impairments, or disabilities you may have.

Question ID: PC19

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

1 Yes

2 No

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PC19

Question ID: PC20

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

1 Yes

2 No

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PC20

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID:	PC2_BOX5
For PC21 - PC23, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category. Tags: Stem and Leaf screen	
Question ID:	PC21
<p>Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 . . . concentrating, remembering or making decisions? 2 . . . walking or climbing stairs? 3 . . . dressing or bathing? <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC21, PC22, PC23</p> <p>Tags: Stem and Leaf screen</p>	
Box ID:	PC2_BOX6
<p>IF UT_AGE >= 16, GO TO PC24. Else, GO TO PC2_BOX6AA.</p>	
Question ID:	PC24
<p>Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC24</p>	
Box ID:	PC2_BOX6AA
<p>IF PC19 = 1 OR PC20 = 1 OR PC21 = 1 OR PC22 = 1 OR PC23 = 1 OR PC24 = 1, GO TO PC24A. Else, GO TO PC25_INTRO.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>	

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PC24A
Do you consider yourself to be disabled?
1 Yes
2 No
DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.
SAS Variable: PC24A
Tags: Change Request

Question ID: PC24_ATTN3
<u>What are the most important things you do to protect your health and prevent injuries?</u>
<u>1 TEXT RESPONSE</u>
<u>ASK: ALL RESPONDENTS</u>

Commented [A24]: Open ended Q for data quality analysis

Question ID: PC25_INTRO
The next questions are about your background.

Box ID: PC2_BOXAB
Respondents who are not the household respondent or respondents who are of Hispanic origin or Hispanic origin is unknown, go to PC25.Else, go to PC27.
IF UT_HHR != 1 OR HISPANIC = 1, 3, GO TO PC25.ELSE, GO TO PC27.

Question ID: PC25
Are you Hispanic or {Latino/Latina}?
1 Yes
2 No
DISPLAY: IF UT_RESP_GENDER = 2, DISPLAY "Latina". Else, DISPLAY "Latino".
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.
SAS Variable: PC25

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: PC26</p> <p>Which one or more of the following would you say is your race? Select one or more.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 White 2 Black or African American 3 American Indian or Alaska Native 4 Asian 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF PC25 = 1 AND ((PC26_1 = 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 = 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 = 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 = 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 = 1)), go to PC26a. Else, go to PC2_BOX7.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC26_1, PC26_2, PC26_3, PC26_4, PC26_5</p> <p>Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>
<p>Question ID: PC26a</p> <p>Do you primarily consider yourself to be Hispanic, or {response from PC26}, or both equally?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Hispanic 2 {response from PC26} 3 Both equally <p>DISPLAY: For question text fill and response option 2, display: "White" if PC26 = 1. "Black or African American" if PC26 = 2. "American Indian or Alaska Native" if PC26 = 3. "Asian" if PC26 = 4. "Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander" if PC26 = 5. If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC26a</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
<p>Box ID: PC2_BOX7</p> <p>Respondents who are over 16 years of age, go to PC27. Else, go to PC_BOX10.</p> <hr/> <p>IF UT_AGE >= 16, GO TO PC27. Else, GO TO PC2_BOX10.</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PC27

Are you now . . .

- 1 Married
- 2 Widowed
- 3 Divorced
- 4 Separated, or
- 5 Never married

SAS Variable: PC27

Box ID: PC2_BOX8

Respondents who are over 16 years of age and are now married, go to PC28.
Else, go to PC2_BOX9.

IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND PC27 = 1, GO TO PC28.
ELSE, GO TO PC2_BOX9.

Question ID: PC28

Is your spouse living with you?

- 1 Yes GO TO PC2_BOX10
- 2 No GO TO PC2_BOX10

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PC28

Box ID: PC2_BOX9

Respondents who are over 16 years of age and live with another adult and are not married, go to PC29.
Else, go to PC2_BOX10.

IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND SOLO_HHM != 1 AND PC27 != 1, GO TO PC29.
Else, GO TO PC2_BOX10.

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

<p>Question ID: PC29</p> <p>Do you live with a boyfriend, girlfriend, or partner?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC29</p>
--

<p>Box ID: PC2_BOX10</p> <p>The questions about sexual orientation and gender identity will be asked of VICTIMS age 16 and older (victim defined as R was asked to complete at least one CIR). If Male, go to PC30. If Female or Other, go to PC31. Else, go to PC35.</p> <hr/> <p>IF UT_AGE >=16 AND (S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 AND UT_RESP_GENDER = 1, GO TO PC30. ELSE, IF UT_AGE >=16 AND (S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 AND UT_RESP_GENDER != 1, GO TO PC31. ELSE, GO TO PC35.</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>
--

<p>Question ID: PC30</p> <p>Which of the following BEST represents how you think of yourself?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 Gay</td> <td>GO TO PC32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Straight, that is, not gay</td> <td>GO TO PC32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Bisexual</td> <td>GO TO PC32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Something else (SPECIFY:) _____</td> <td>GO TO PC32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 Refused</td> <td>GO TO PC32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 Don't know</td> <td>GO TO PC32</td> </tr> </table> <p>PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 128 character text response.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC30, PC30_SPECIFY</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>	1 Gay	GO TO PC32	2 Straight, that is, not gay	GO TO PC32	3 Bisexual	GO TO PC32	4 Something else (SPECIFY:) _____	GO TO PC32	5 Refused	GO TO PC32	6 Don't know	GO TO PC32
1 Gay	GO TO PC32											
2 Straight, that is, not gay	GO TO PC32											
3 Bisexual	GO TO PC32											
4 Something else (SPECIFY:) _____	GO TO PC32											
5 Refused	GO TO PC32											
6 Don't know	GO TO PC32											

Question ID: PC31

Which of the following BEST represents how you think of yourself?

- 1 Lesbian or gay
- 2 Straight, that is, not lesbian or gay
- 3 Bisexual
- 4 Something else (SPECIFY) _____
- 5 Refused
- 6 Don't know

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 128 character text response.

SAS Variable: PC31, PC31_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: PC32

What sex was recorded on your original birth certificate?

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 3 Refused
- 4 Don't know

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PC32

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: PC33

Do you currently describe yourself as male, female, or transgender?

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 3 Transgender
- 4 None of these (SPECIFY) _____
- 5 Refused
- 6 I don't know the answer

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: PC33, PC33_SPECIFY

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: PC2_BOX11
<p>Respondents who reported their sex on their birth certificate was male or female and currently describe themselves as male, female, or transgender and currently describe themselves as something different than the sex recorded on their original birth certificate, go to PC34. Else, go to PC35.</p>
<p>If PC32 = 1, 2 AND PC33 = 1, 2, 3 AND PC32 != PC33, go to PC34. Else, go to PC35.</p>

Question ID: PC34
<p>Just to confirm, your sex recorded at birth was {INSERT RESPONSE FROM PC32} and you now describe yourself as {INSERT RESPONSE FROM PC33}. Is that correct?</p>
<p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No GO TO PC32</p> <p>-7 Refused</p> <p>-8 Don't know</p>
<p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC34</p> <p>Tags: Change Request</p>

Question ID: PC35
<p>Are you a citizen of the United States? That is, were you born in the United States, born in a U.S. territory, born of U.S. citizen parents, or did you become a citizen of the U.S. through naturalization?</p>
<p>1 Yes, born in the United States</p> <p>2 Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas</p> <p>3 Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents</p> <p>4 Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization</p> <p>5 No, not a U.S. citizen</p>
<p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC35</p>

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Box ID: PC2_BOX12
<p>Respondents who are 18 years or older, go to PC36. Else, go to HHC2_BOX1.</p> <hr/> <p>If UT_AGE >=18, go to PC36. Else, go to HHC2_BOX1.</p>

Question ID: PC36								
<p>Have you ever served on active duty in the U. S. Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 NEVER SERVED IN THE MILITARY</td> <td>GO TO HHC2_BOX1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 ONLY ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING IN THE RESERVES OR NATIONAL GUARD</td> <td>GO TO HHC2_BOX1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Now on active duty</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 On active duty in the past, but not now</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>SAS Variable: PC36 Tags: Change Request</p>	1 NEVER SERVED IN THE MILITARY	GO TO HHC2_BOX1	2 ONLY ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING IN THE RESERVES OR NATIONAL GUARD	GO TO HHC2_BOX1	3 Now on active duty		4 On active duty in the past, but not now	
1 NEVER SERVED IN THE MILITARY	GO TO HHC2_BOX1							
2 ONLY ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING IN THE RESERVES OR NATIONAL GUARD	GO TO HHC2_BOX1							
3 Now on active duty								
4 On active duty in the past, but not now								

Question ID: PC37																		
<p>When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.} (<i>Mark all that apply, even if just for part of the time period.</i>)</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>1</td><td>September 2001 or later</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>May 1975 to July 1990</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>February 1955 to July 1964</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>January 1947 to June 1950</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>November 1941 or earlier</td></tr> </table> <p>DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "Mark all that apply, even if just for part of the time period." in uppercase italics. Else, display "Mark all that apply, even if just for part of the time period." in lowercase italics. IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED."</p> <p>SAS Variable: PC37_1, PC37_2, PC37_3, PC37_4, PC37_5, PC37_6, PC37_7, PC37_8, PC37_9 Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>	1	September 2001 or later	2	August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)	3	May 1975 to July 1990	4	Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)	5	February 1955 to July 1964	6	Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)	7	January 1947 to June 1950	8	World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)	9	November 1941 or earlier
1	September 2001 or later																	
2	August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)																	
3	May 1975 to July 1990																	
4	Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)																	
5	February 1955 to July 1964																	
6	Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)																	
7	January 1947 to June 1950																	
8	World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)																	
9	November 1941 or earlier																	

Formatted: Normal

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: PC37 INTERNET1

Do you use the Internet or email, at least occasionally?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK: ALL RESPONDENTS

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF PC37 INTERNET1=2 THEN GO TO HHC2 BOX1 ELSE
CONTINUE TO PC37 INTERNET2

Commented [A25]: Internet Question from [Pew](#)

Question ID: PC37 INTERNET2

When you use the Internet, how do you access it?

A regular dial-up telephone line

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

A high-speed service such as DSL, cable, FiOS, Wi-Fi, or satellite

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

A cellular network (i.e., phone, 3G/4G/5G)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK: IF PC37 INTERNET1=1

SAS NAMES: PC37 INTERNET2 DIAL PC37 INTERNET2 HS PC37 INTERNET2 CELL

Commented [A26]: Internet Questions adapted from HINTS

Question ID: PC37 ATTN4

Which of the following website do you use at least once a month? (Mark all that apply)

- 1 Facebook
- 2 Instagram
- 3 FizzyPress
- 4 YouTube
- 5 Twitter
- 6 LinkedIn
- 7 Doromojo

8 None of the above

ASK: IF PC37 INTERNET1=1

Commented [A27]: Attention check 4

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Household Characteristics II

Box ID: HHC2_BOX1
Household Respondents, go to H26a. Else, go to ALL_END.
<hr/>
If UT_HHR = 1, go to H26a. Else, go to ALL_END.

Question ID: H26a
Thinking about all of the people who lived in your household in the past 12 months, {was your/which category represents the} TOTAL combined income{ less than \$30,000, or \$30,000 or more}? This includes money from jobs, net income from business, farm or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, Social Security payments, and any other money income received by the people in this household who are 14 years of age or older.
1 Less than \$30,000
2 \$30,000 or more
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF H26a = 1, GO TO H26B1. ELSE, IF H26a = 2, GO TO H26B2. ELSE, GO TO H27.
DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY "was your", "less than \$30,000, or \$30,000 or more?". ELSE, IF CONDITION = 3, DISPLAY "which category represents the". If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.
SAS Variable: H26a
Tags: Change Request

Question ID: H26B1

Was the total combined income in your household...{ READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES.}

- 1 Less than \$5,000
- 2 \$5,000 to \$7,499
- 3 \$7,500 to \$9,999
- 4 \$10,000 to \$12,499
- 5 \$12,500 to \$14,999
- 6 \$15,000 to \$17,499
- 7 \$17,500 to \$19,999
- 8 \$20,000 to \$24,999
- 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: GO TO H27.

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY "READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES.". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY.

SAS Variable: H26B1

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: H26B2

Was the total combined income in your household...{ READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES.}

- 1 \$30,000 to \$34,999
- 2 \$35,000 to \$39,999
- 3 \$40,000 to \$49,999
- 4 \$50,000 to \$74,999
- 5 \$75,000 to \$99,999
- 6 \$100,000 to \$149,999
- 7 \$150,000 to \$199,999
- 8 \$200,000 or more

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY "READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES.". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY.

SAS Variable: H26B2

Tags: Change Request

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: H27

At any time during the past 12 months, did anyone who lives with you receive any kind of welfare or public assistance from a state or local welfare office – any food or housing benefits, welfare-to-work assistance, emergency help, or anything like that?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

SAS Variable: H27

Question ID: H28

How often do you worry that your total income (for everyone who lives there) will not be enough to meet your expenses and bills?

- 1 Almost all the time
- 2 Often
- 3 Once in a while
- 4 Hardly ever
- 5 Never

SAS Variable: H28

Debriefing Questions

Question ID: D_INTRO1
<p>Thank you for answering these questions. We appreciate that you were willing to share your personal experiences and answer questions about some very private and sensitive issues in this survey.</p> <p>We have just a few final questions that will help us improve the survey.</p> <p>ASK Description: All Respondents.</p>
Box ID: D_BOX2
<p>Respondents who are 18 years or older, go to VI1. Else, go to VI1Y.</p> <hr/> <p>If UT_AGE >= 18, go to VI1. Else, go to VI1Y.</p>
Question ID: VI1
<p>In the next two questions, we will ask you about two fictional situations and then you will be asked whether you think the character in each situation should report the incident on this survey.</p> <p>Here is the first situation.</p> <p>Jean and her husband got into an argument last month. He slapped her hard across the face and chipped her tooth. Do you think Jean should report this incident on this survey?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No <p>ASK Description: Respondents who are 18 years old or older.</p> <p>ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 18.</p> <p>SAS Variable: VI1</p>

Question ID: VI2

Here is the second situation.

Sally and Jim both got drunk on a date and had sex. Sally regretted that it happened, but felt that because both she and Jim were drunk they just got carried away. Do you think Sally should report this incident on this survey?

1 Yes

GO TO D_INTRO2

2 No

GO TO D_INTRO2

ASK Description: Respondents who are 18 years old or older.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 18.

SAS Variable: VI2

Question ID: VI1Y

In the next two questions, we will ask you about two stories and then you will be asked whether you think the character in each story should report their story on this survey.

Here is the first story.

Last month, Joe's scooter was taken from his front yard. He found it a week later in the park, and it was broken. Do you think Joe should report this story on this survey?

1 Yes

2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who are less than 18 years old.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE < 18.

SAS Variable: VI1Y

Question ID: VI2Y

Here is the second situation.

Hannah was walking down the hallway at school, and someone came up behind her and pinched her butt. She didn't see who did it, but was upset about it. Do you think Hannah should report this story on this survey?

1 Yes

GO TO D_INTRO2

2 No

GO TO D_INTRO2

ASK Description: Respondents who are less than 18 years old.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE < 18.

SAS Variable: VI2Y

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: D_INTRO2

The next few questions ask about your experience completing the National Survey of Crime and Safety. Your answers will be very helpful in guiding future cycles of the survey.
The following questions are about your reaction to this survey.

ASK Description: All respondents.

Question ID: D1

How easy or difficult were the questions on this survey to understand? Would you say...

- 1 Very difficult
- 2 Difficult
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Easy
- 5 Very Easy

ASK Description: All respondents.

SAS Variable: D1

Question ID: ~~D2~~

~~Do you feel that the length of this interview was too long, too short, or about right?~~

- ~~1 Too long~~
- ~~2 Too short~~
- ~~3 About right~~

~~ASK Description: All respondents.~~

~~SAS Variable: D2~~

Question ID: D3

Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The research made you think about things you didn't want to think about. Would you say you...

- 1 Strongly Disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Agree
- 5 Strongly Agree

ASK Description: All respondents.

SAS Variable: D3

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: D4

If you were asked to do this survey again in future, you would participate. Would you say you...

- 1 Strongly Disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Agree
- 5 Strongly Agree

ASK Description: All respondents.

SAS Variable: D4

Question ID: D5

How sensitive did you feel the questions asked in this survey were? Would you say they were...

- 1 Very sensitive
- 2 Somewhat sensitive
- 3 A little sensitive
- 4 Not at all sensitive

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CONDITION = 3, go to D5a. Else, if CONDITION = 2, go to D6.

SAS Variable: D5

Formatted Table

Question ID: D5a

How easy or difficult was it for you to use your computer or other device to do this survey?

- 1 Very difficult
- 2 Difficult
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Easy
- 5 Very Easy

ASK Description: Respondents who completed the self-administered questionnaire.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 3.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to D_DISPLAY7D6B.

SAS Variable: D5a

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: D6B

If you were asked to complete this survey again, which way would you prefer to do it?

☐ {DISPLAY1}

☐ {DISPLAY2}

☐ {DISPLAY3}

☐ {DISPLAY4}

Note: did not want to re-use the same var name we have in the C2/C3 data

Program note: The following are the 4 response options that would be presented:

1 In person with an interviewer coming to your home

2 Over the phone with a telephone interviewer

3 Using a video platform with an interviewer, like Zoom or FaceTime

4 On the web without an interviewer

LOW PRIORITY REQUEST - The order they are presented on the screen should be random. (We would need to keep track of the order they were presented in as well as the selected response.) This is a very low priority in terms of programming.

ROUTING:

If at least one CIR, ask D6C

If any speed traps were tripped, GO TO D6D

Else skip to D_DISPLAY7

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: D6C

How did you feel about being asked to recall the details of incidents that happened to you over the past year?

	Not at all	A little	Very much
{Surprised}	1	2	3
{Confused}	1	2	3
{Appreciative}	1	2	3
{Comfortable}	1	2	3
{Annoyed}	1	2	3
{Concerned }	1	2	3
{Relieved }	1	2	3

LOW PRIORITY REQUEST - The order they are presented on the screen should be random. (We would need to keep track of the order they were presented in as well as the selected response.) This is a very low priority in terms of programming.

ROUTING: IF ANY SPEED TRAPS WERE TRIPPED, ASK D6D; ELSE SKIP TO D_DISPLAY7

Formatted: Left

Formatted: Left

Formatted: Left

Formatted: Left

Question ID: D6D

During the survey, you were shown a prompt which pointed out that you were answering the questions very fast. How did this affect the way you answered the questions?

- 1 I slowed down
- 2 I didn't change my behavior
- 3 I went faster

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: All to D6E

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: D6E

Do you have any suggestions to improve this survey?

PROGRAM NOTE: Allow for 500 characters.

ASK Description: All respondents.

Question ID: ~~D6~~

~~INTERVIEWER: IS THIS AN IN PERSON INTERVIEW OR A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW?~~

- ~~1 IN PERSON~~
- ~~2 TELEPHONE~~

~~ASK Description: Respondents who completed the interviewer administered questionnaire.~~

~~ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2:~~

~~PROGRAM: If D6 != 1, 2, display error message in red and bold "REQUIRED QUESTION". User should not be permitted to leave D6 blank.~~

~~SAS Variable: D6~~

Question ID: D_DISPLAY7 (text only)

We also have a few questions about where you were as you answered this [interviewsurvey](#).

ASK Description: All respondents.

Question ID: D7_0

Were you at home or away from home when completing the survey? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 1 At home
- 2 Away from home

ASK Description: All respondents.

ROUTING: If D7_0=1 or 2 continue to D7 ; else if D7_0 = -9 then skip to D8

<p>Question ID: D7</p> <p>Where were you when completing the survey? (<i>Mark all that apply.</i>)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 {At home, in a room with all doors closed} 2 {At home, in a room with doors, but at least one door was not closed} 3 {At home, in a room without any doors} 4 {On public transportation (e.g. bus, train)} 5 {In another public place - (SPECIFY)} 6 Other setting - (SPECIFY) _____ <p>ASK Description: All Respondents who answered D7_0</p> <p><u>DISPLAY:</u></p> <p>If D7_0 = 1, display D7_1, D7_2, D7_3, D7_6, and D7_6_Specify.</p> <p>If D7_0=2, display D7_4, D7_5, D7_5_Specify, D7_6, and D7_6_Specify.</p> <p>Display "Mark all that apply" in italics.</p> <p>PROGRAM: Display text box for options 5 and 6 and allow 250 character text response.</p> <p>ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If D7_1 = 1 or D7_2 = 1 or D7_3 = 1, go to D8. Else, if D7_4 = 1 or D7_5 = 1 or D7_6 = 1, go to D10B. Else, go to ALL_END.</p> <p>SAS Variable: D7_1, D7_2, D7_3, D7_4, D7_5, D7_5_Specify, D7_6, D7_6_Specify</p> <p>Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item</p>

<p>Question ID: D8</p> <p>Was anyone else in the room while you were completing the survey?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>ASK Description: Respondents who completed the survey at home with all doors closed, at home in a room with doors but at least one door open, or at home in a room without any doors.</p> <p>ASK Specification: IF D7_1 = 1 OR D7_2 = 1 OR D7_3 = 1.</p> <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If D8 = 1, go to D9. Else, go to ALL_END.</p>
--

Question ID: D9

When someone was in the room, was this because...?

- 1 The person walked through the area
- 2 The person was sitting or standing in the room for less than 5 minutes
- 3 The person was sitting or standing in the room for at least 5 minutes

ASK Description: Respondents who completed the survey at home with all doors closed, at home in a room with doors but at least one door open, or at home in a room without any doors and had someone else in the room while they were completing the survey.

ASK Specification: IF (D7_1 = 1 OR D7_2 = 1 OR D7_3 = 1) AND D8 = 1.

Question ID: D10

Who else was in the room while you were completing the survey? (*Mark all that apply.*)

- 1 {Your mother or father (or both)}
- 2 {Your spouse or partner}
- 3 Some other adult
- 4 A child/children

ASK Description: Respondents who completed the survey at home with all doors closed, at home in a room with doors but at least one door open, or at home in a room without any doors and had someone else in the room while they were completing the survey.

ASK Specification: IF (D7_1 = 1 OR D7_2 = 1 OR D7_3 = 1) AND D8 = 1.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply" in italics.

If UT_AGE < 18, display response option 1 "Your mother or father (or both)". Else, do not display.

UT_AGE >= 18, display response option 2 "Your spouse or partner". Else, do not display.

SAS Variable: D10_1, D10_2, D10_3, D10_4

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: D10a

Did anyone see your answers to the questions?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who completed the survey at home with all doors closed, at home in a room with doors but at least one door open, or at home in a room without any doors and had someone else in the room while they were completing the survey.

ASK Specification: IF (D7_1 = 1 OR D7_2 = 1 OR D7_3 = 1) AND D8 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: go to ALL_END.

Question ID: D10b

Was anyone close enough to see your answers to the questions?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who did not complete their survey at home and were on public transportation, in a public place, or in another setting when completing the survey.

ASK Specification: IF D7_1 != 1 AND D7_2 != 1 AND D7_3 != 1 AND (D7_4 = 1 OR D7_5 = 1 OR D7_6 = 1).

ALL go to ALL_END.

Closing

Question ID: ALL_END

{PLEASE CLICK ON THE SUBMIT BUTTON TO FINALIZE THE INTERVIEW/If you have any questions or concerns about participating in the survey, please contact NSCS Survey Support at 1-855-849-6119xxx-xxx-xxxx. You can also email any questions or concerns to NSCS@westat.com.

Thank you for participating in this study. We realize that some of the topics covered are quite personal and can be difficult to think and talk about. We appreciate your willingness to be a part of this study and want you to know that we recognize the important contribution you have made. Sometimes when people have participated in a study like this, they realize that they are interested in following up on some of the issues that they have been asked about in the study with someone who is professionally trained to deal with these kinds of issues.

Sometimes answering questions can make you feel uncomfortable. If that happens, we have phone numbers of people that you can call to help you. On the next screen you will see a list of the toll-free numbers of resources that you can use now or in the future if you want to speak further with someone.}

Please click on the "submit" button below to submit your responses.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "PLEASE CLICK ON THE SUBMIT BUTTON TO FINALIZE THE INTERVIEW". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "If you have any... with someone".

ROUTING: IF CONDITION = 3A, CONTINUE TO INCENTIVE ADDRESS; ELSE SKIP TO SUBMITTED

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: INCENTIVE ADDRESS

Thank you again. We will be mailing you \$25 as a thank you for your participation in the NSCS. We will be mailing to the name and address below. If the information below is correct, please click SUBMIT.

First Name: {DISPLAY FNAME}
Last Name: {DISPLAY LNAME}
Street Address Line 1: {DISPLAY STREET1}
Street Address Line 2: {DISPLAY STREET2}
City: {DISPLAY CITY}
State: {DISPLAY STATE}
Zip: {DISPLAY ZIP}

If you would like to edit the name or address below, please make changes below before clicking the SUBMIT button. We will use the revised information below for mailing.

Corrections (if needed):

First Name:
Last Name:
Street Address Line 1:
Street Address Line 2:
City:
State:
Zip:

ROUTING: ALL TO SUBMITTED

Question ID: SUBMITTED

{PLEASE CLOSE THIS WINDOW AND GO BACK TO THE IMS/You can reach the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-SAFE. You can reach the National Center for Victims of Crime at 1-202-467-8700. You can reach the National Child Abuse Hotline at 1-800-4-A-CHILD. You can reach Victim Connect at 1-855-4-VICTIM.

That completes the survey. Thank you for your participation.

Please close your browser or the current tab to exit the survey.}

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CONDITION = 2, close module and return to the IMS. If CONDITION = 3, close module.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "PLEASE CLOSE... IMS". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "You can... the survey."

NSCS Conditions 3A and 3B

Question ID: IPSOS NOTIFICATION

TBD – we'll need a way to let Ipsos know that the respondent submitted their survey